

## STATEMENT OF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

# FRANKLIN TAX-FREE TRUST

July 1, 2025



**FRANKLIN  
TEMPLETON**

	Class				
	A	A1	C	R6	Advisor
Franklin Arizona Tax-Free Income Fund	FAZQX	FTAZX	FAZIX	FAZRX	FAZZX
Franklin Colorado Tax-Free Income Fund	FCOQX	FRCOX	FCOIX	FKTLX	FCOZX
Franklin Connecticut Tax-Free Income Fund	FQCTX	FXCTX	FCTIX	FCTQX	FCNZX
Franklin Michigan Tax-Free Income Fund	FMQTX	FTTMX	FRMTX	FKTNX	FMTFX
Franklin Minnesota Tax-Free Income Fund	FMNQX	FMINX	FMNIX	FKTDX	FMNZX
Franklin Ohio Tax-Free Income Fund	FOHQX	FTOIX	FOITX	FKTOX	FROZX
Franklin Oregon Tax-Free Income Fund	FOFQX	FRORX	FORIX	FOFRX	FOFZX
Franklin Pennsylvania Tax-Free Income Fund	FPAQX	FRPAX	FRPTX	FRPRX	FPFZX

This Statement of Additional Information (SAI) is not a prospectus. It contains information in addition to the information in the Funds' (hereafter "the Fund") prospectus. The Fund's prospectus, dated July 1, 2025, which we may amend from time to time, contains the basic information you should know before investing in the Fund. You should read this SAI together with the Fund's prospectus.

The audited financial statements and Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm in the Fund's Form N-CSR, for the fiscal year ended February 28, 2025, are incorporated by reference (are legally a part of this SAI).

For a free copy of the current prospectus, shareholder report, and/or financial statements, contact your investment representative or call (800) DIAL BEN/342-5236.

## Contents

Goals, Strategies and Risks .....	2
State and U.S. Territory Risks .....	17
Officers and Trustees .....	29
Fair Valuation .....	35
Management and Other Services .....	35
Portfolio Transactions .....	40
Distributions and Taxes .....	40
Organization, Voting Rights and Principal Holders .....	48
Buying and Selling Shares .....	58
The Underwriter .....	65
Description of Ratings .....	68
State Tax Treatment .....	78

### Mutual funds, annuities, and other investment products:

- are not insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Reserve Board, or any other agency of the U.S. government;
- are not deposits or obligations of, or guaranteed or endorsed by, any bank; and
- are subject to investment risks, including the possible loss of principal.

**SUPPLEMENT DATED MAY 15, 2026  
TO THE SUMMARY PROSPECTUS, PROSPECTUS AND  
STATEMENT OF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (“SAI”)  
OF EACH FUND LISTED IN SCHEDULE A**

---

**This supplement replaces and supersedes the supplement dated April 17, 2026.**

**All changes described below are effective June 30, 2026.**

- 1. The following replaces the reference to John Wiley in the section titled “Fund Summary – Portfolio Managers” in the Summary Prospectus and Prospectus of each fund listed in Schedule A:**

**Garrett L. Hamilton**

Portfolio Manager of Advisers and portfolio manager of the Fund since June 2026.

- 2. The following replaces the reference to John Wiley in the section titled “Fund Details – Management” in the Prospectus of each fund listed in Schedule A:**

**Garrett L. Hamilton Portfolio Manager of Advisers**

Mr. Hamilton has been a portfolio manager of the Fund since June 2026. He joined Franklin Templeton in 2024. Prior to joining Franklin Templeton, Mr. Hamilton was a portfolio manager for Putnam Investment Management, LLC (“Putnam Management”). He joined Putnam Management in 2016.

**3. The following replaces references to John Wiley in the table in the section titled “Management and Other Services – Portfolio managers” in the SAI of each fund listed in Schedule A:**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Type of Account</b>	<b>Number of Accounts Managed</b>	<b>Total Assets Managed (x \$1 million)</b>	<b>Number of Accounts Managed for which Advisory Fee is Performance-Based</b>	<b>Assets Managed for which Advisory Fee is Performance-Based (x \$1 million)</b>
Garrett L. Hamilton*	Registered Investment Companies	18	23,645.5	None	None
	Other Pooled Investment Vehicles	2	238.1	None	None
	Other Accounts	None	None	None	None

\*Information is provided as of February 28, 2026.

**4. The following replaces references to John Wiley in the table in the section titled “Management and Other Services – Portfolio managers – Ownership of Fund shares” in the SAI of each fund listed in Schedule A:**

<b>Portfolio Manager</b>	<b>Dollar Range of Fund Shares Beneficially Owned</b>
Garrett L. Hamilton*	None

\*Information is provided as of March 31, 2026.

**SCHEDULE A**

**Date of Summary  
Prospectus, Prospectus  
and SAI**

**Fund**

**FRANKLIN TAX-FREE TRUST**

Franklin Alabama Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin Arizona Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin Colorado Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin Connecticut Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin Georgia Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin Louisiana Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin Maryland Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin Missouri Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin North Carolina Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin Oregon Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin Pennsylvania Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin Virginia Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025

Please retain this supplement for future reference.

**SUPPLEMENT DATED APRIL 17, 2026  
TO THE SUMMARY PROSPECTUS, PROSPECTUS AND  
STATEMENT OF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (“SAI”)  
OF EACH FUND LISTED IN SCHEDULE A**

---

All changes described below are effective June 30,2025

- 1. The following replaces the reference to John Wiley in the section titled “Fund Summary – Portfolio Managers” in the Summary Prospectus and Prospectus of each fund listed in Schedule A:**

**Garrett L. Hamilton**

Portfolio Manager of Advisers and portfolio manager of the Fund since June 2026.

- 2. The following replaces the reference to John Wiley in the section titled “Fund Details – Management” in the Prospectus of each fund listed in Schedule A:**

**Garrett L. Hamilton Portfolio Manager of Advisers**

Mr. Hamilton has been a portfolio manager of the Fund since June 2026. He joined Franklin Templeton in 2024. Prior to joining Franklin Templeton, Mr. Hamilton was a portfolio manager for Putnam Investment Management, LLC (“Putnam Management”). He joined Putnam Management in 2016.

- 3. The following replaces references to John Wiley in the table in the section titled “Management and Other Services – Portfolio managers” in the SAI of each fund listed in Schedule A:**

Name	Type of Account	Number of Accounts Managed	Total Assets Managed (x \$1 million)	Number of Accounts Managed for which Advisory Fee is Performance e-Based	Assets Managed for which Advisory Fee is Performance e-Based (x \$1 million)
Garrett L. Hamilton*	Registered Investment Companies	18	23,645.5	None	None
	Other Pooled Investment Vehicles	2	238.1	None	None
	Other Accounts	None	None	None	None

\*Information is provided as of February 28, 2026.

**4. The following replaces references to John Wiley in the table in the section titled “Management and Other Services – Portfolio managers – Ownership of Fund shares” in the SAI of each fund listed in Schedule A:**

Portfolio Manager	Dollar Range of Fund Shares Beneficially Owned
Garrett L. Hamilton*	None

\*Information is provided as of March 31, 2026.

**SCHEDULE A**

Fund	Date of Summary Prospectus, Prospectus and SAI
<b><u>FRANKLIN TAX-FREE TRUST</u></b>	
Franklin Alabama Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin Arizona Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin Colorado Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin Connecticut Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin Georgia Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin Louisiana Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin Maryland Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin Missouri Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin North Carolina Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025

<b>Fund</b>	<b>Date of Summary Prospectus, Prospectus and SAI</b>
Franklin Oregon Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin Pennsylvania Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin Virginia Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025

Please retain this supplement for future reference.

**SUPPLEMENT DATED APRIL 17, 2026  
TO THE SUMMARY PROSPECTUS, PROSPECTUS AND  
STATEMENT OF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (“SAI”)  
OF EACH FUND LISTED IN SCHEDULE A**

---

**All changes described below are effective June 30, 2026**

- 1. The following replaces the reference to John Wiley in the section titled “Fund Summary – Portfolio Managers” in the Summary Prospectus and Prospectus of each fund listed in Schedule A:**

**James Conn, CFA**

Senior Vice President of Advisers and portfolio manager of the Fund since June 2026.

- 2. The following replaces the reference to John Wiley in the section titled “Fund Details – Management” in the Prospectus of each fund listed in Schedule A:**

**James Conn, CFA Senior Vice President of Advisers**

Mr. Conn has been a portfolio manager of the Fund since June 2026. He joined Franklin Templeton in 1996.

- 3. The following replaces references to John Wiley in the table in the section titled “Management and Other Services – Portfolio managers” in the SAI of each fund listed in Schedule A:**

Name	Type of Account	Number of Accounts Managed	Total Assets Managed (x \$1 million)	Number of Accounts Managed for which Advisory Fee is Performance-Based	Assets Managed for which Advisory Fee is Performance-Based (x \$1 million)
James Conn*	Registered Investment Companies	10	20,600.5	None	None
	Other Pooled Investment Vehicles	5	510.6	None	None
	Other Accounts	5	663.4	None	None

\*Information is provided as of February 28, 2026.

4. The following replaces references to John Wiley in the table in the section titled “Management and Other Services – Portfolio managers – Ownership of Fund shares” in the SAI of each fund listed in Schedule A:

Portfolio Manager	Dollar Range of Fund Shares Beneficially Owned
James Conn*	None

\*Information is provided as of March 31, 2026.

#### SCHEDULE A

Fund	Date of Summary Prospectus, Prospectus and SAI
<u>FRANKLIN CALIFORNIA TAX-FREE INCOME FUND</u> Franklin California Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
<u>FRANKLIN CALIFORNIA TAX-FREE TRUST</u> Franklin California Intermediate-Term Tax-Free Income Fund	November 1, 2025
<u>FRANKLIN NEW YORK TAX-FREE INCOME FUND</u> Franklin New York Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
<u>FRANKLIN NEW YORK TAX-FREE TRUST</u>	

<b>Fund</b>	<b>Date of Summary Prospectus, Prospectus and SAI</b>
Franklin New York Intermediate-Term Tax-Free Income Fund	February 1, 2026
<b>FRANKLIN TAX-FREE TRUST</b>	
Franklin Massachusetts Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin Michigan Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin Minnesota Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin New Jersey Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin Ohio Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025

**Please retain this supplement for future reference.**

**SUPPLEMENT DATED NOVEMBER 3, 2025  
TO THE PROSPECTUS  
AND STATEMENT OF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (“SAI”)  
OF EACH FUND LISTED IN SCHEDULES A AND B**

---

Effective November 3, 2025, the following changes are made to the prospectus and SAI of each fund listed in Schedules A and B.

- I. **The section titled “Account Policies — Redemptions in Kind” in the prospectus of each fund listed in Schedules A and B is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:**

To the extent consistent with applicable laws and regulations, the Fund reserves the right to satisfy all or a portion of a redemption request by distributing securities or other property in lieu of cash (“in-kind” redemptions), under both normal and stressed market conditions. The Fund generally expects to use in-kind redemptions in stressed market conditions or under other circumstances where the investment manager considers an in-kind redemption to be beneficial to the Fund, such as redemption requests that represent a large percentage of the Fund’s net assets in order to minimize the effect of the large redemption on the Fund and its remaining shareholders. The Fund does not expect to use in-kind redemptions for retail investors who hold shares of the fund through a financial intermediary. In-kind redemptions typically will be effected through a pro rata distribution of all publicly traded portfolio securities or securities for which quoted bid prices are available, subject to certain exceptions. The securities distributed in an in-kind redemption will be valued in the same manner as they are valued for purposes of computing the fund’s net asset value. In some cases, in-kind redemptions may be made other than through a pro rata distribution in accordance with procedures approved by the Fund’s Board of Trustees.

Once distributed in-kind to a shareholder, securities may increase or decrease in value before the shareholder is able to convert them into cash. Any transaction costs or other expenses involved in liquidating securities received in an in-kind redemption will be borne by the redeeming shareholder.

**(The following language applies only to those funds listed in Schedule A)**

If your redemption requests during any 90-day period exceed \$250,000 (or 1% of the value of the Fund’s net assets, if less), the Fund reserves the right to make payments in whole or in part in securities or other assets of the Fund. You should expect to incur transaction costs upon the disposition of the securities received in the distribution. In addition,

you will bear the market risk of the securities you hold until the securities are sold.

**II. The section titled “Buying and Selling Shares — Redemptions in kind” in the SAI of each fund listed in Schedules A and B is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:**

**Redemptions in kind.** To the extent consistent with applicable laws and regulations, the Fund reserves the right to satisfy all or a portion of a redemption request by distributing securities or other property in lieu of cash (“in-kind” redemptions), except in the case of redemption requests by retail investors who hold shares of the Fund through financial intermediaries. The Fund will effect an in-kind redemption only when the Fund determines it to be in the Fund’s best interest to do so, and in accordance with the Fund’s policies on in-kind redemptions. In-kind redemptions may benefit the Fund and its shareholders by reducing the need to maintain significant cash balances or to sell securities held in the Fund to meet redemption requests, or for other selling activities and, in so doing, may avoid or reduce cash drag, transaction costs and capital gain realization that could otherwise arise from reserves maintained or securities sold.

In some circumstances, the Fund, in its discretion, may accept large purchase orders from one or more financial institutions that are willing, upon redemption of their investment, to receive redemption proceeds in-kind rather than in cash. The Fund’s ability to pay these redemption proceeds in-kind relieves it of the need to sell the securities that are distributed in-kind and allows it to avoid the brokerage and other transaction costs associated with such sale. As with other in-kind redemptions, the Fund would enter into these transactions only when it determines it to be in the Fund’s best interests to do so, and in accordance with the Fund’s policies covering in-kind redemptions.

With respect to any in-kind redemption, shareholders will receive either a pro rata basket or a custom basket of securities valued in the same manner as they are for purposes of determining the Fund’s net asset value. The custom basket includes only securities that have been disclosed in the fund’s most recent public holdings disclosure.

The Fund may provide a shareholder receiving redemption proceeds in-kind (including with respect to in-kind redemptions involving custom baskets of securities) with information concerning the securities to be distributed. To the extent the redeeming shareholder receives information regarding a significant portion of the securities held by the Fund, the redeeming shareholder may be required to agree to keep the information confidential, except to the extent necessary to dispose of the securities. In connection with in-kind redemptions involving custom baskets of securities, the Fund’s portfolio holdings may be released to the public earlier than typical as provided in its Portfolio Holdings Release Policy & Procedures.

Any transaction costs or other expenses involved in liquidating securities received in an in-kind redemption will be borne by the redeeming investor. Also, there is a risk that in-kind redemptions (including the impact of any likely hedging transactions by shareholders with whom the Fund engages in custom basket in-kind redemptions) could negatively impact the market value of the securities redeemed in-kind and, in turn, the net asset value of the Fund.

For additional information regarding procedures for in-kind redemptions, please contact Distributors.

**(The following language applies only to those funds listed in Schedule A)**

To the extent that a shareholder submits redemption requests during any 90-day period that combined are limited to the lesser of \$250,000 or 1% of the value of the Fund's net assets (as calculated at the beginning of the 90-day period), the Fund has committed to pay such redemptions in cash (by check, wire or otherwise). This commitment is irrevocable without the prior approval of the SEC. In the case of redemption requests in excess of these amounts, the Fund reserves the right to make payments in whole or in part in securities or other assets of the Fund, in case of an emergency, or if the payment of such a redemption in cash would be detrimental to the existing shareholders of the Fund. In these circumstances, the securities distributed would be valued at the price used to compute the Fund's net assets and you may incur brokerage fees in converting the securities to cash. The Fund does not intend to redeem illiquid securities in kind. If this happens, however, you may not be able to recover your investment in a timely manner. In addition, in certain circumstances, the Fund may not be able to redeem securities in-kind or the investment manager may not have the ability to determine whether a particular redemption can be paid in-kind before the redemption request is paid

**III. The seventh paragraph of the section titled “Policies and Procedures Regarding the Release of Portfolio Holdings” in the SAI of each fund listed in Schedules A and B is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:**

The eligible third parties to whom portfolio holdings information may be released in advance of general release fall into the following categories: data consolidators (including rating agencies), fund rating/ranking services and other data providers; service providers to the Fund and investment manager; municipal securities brokers using the Investor Tools product which brings together buyers and sellers of municipal securities in the normal operation of the municipal securities markets; certain entities, in response to any regulatory requirements, approved by the investment manager's Chief Compliance Officer in limited circumstances; and transition managers hired by Fund shareholders. In addition, should the Fund process a shareholder's redemption request in-kind, the Fund may, under certain circumstances, provide portfolio

holdings information to such shareholder to the extent necessary to allow the shareholder to prepare for receipt of such portfolio securities, which in some circumstances may include using such information to identify any securities the shareholder is not permitted to receive as redemption proceeds or to hedge or otherwise manage the shareholder's risk exposure in connection with the redemption.

**IV. The second bullet under the ninth paragraph of the section titled "Policies and Procedures Regarding the Release of Portfolio Holdings" in the SAI of each fund listed in Schedules A and B is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:**

- The recipient agrees not to trade on the non-public information received, except that a recipient of non-public holdings information received in connection with certain redemptions in-kind pursuant to contractual arrangements will not be prohibited from hedging or otherwise managing its risk exposure from the expected distribution of portfolio securities to be received in the redemptions in-kind.

## **SCHEDULE A**

<b>Fund</b>	<b>Date of Prospectus and SAI</b>
<b><u>FRANKLIN CALIFORNIA TAX-FREE INCOME FUND</u></b> Franklin California Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
<b><u>FRANKLIN CALIFORNIA TAX-FREE TRUST</u></b> Franklin California Intermediate-Term Tax-Free Income Fund	November 1, 2025
<b><u>FRANKLIN CUSTODIAN FUNDS</u></b> Franklin DynaTech Fund Franklin Growth Fund Franklin Income Fund Franklin U.S. Government Securities Fund Franklin Utilities Fund	February 1, 2025 February 1, 2025 February 1, 2025 February 1, 2025 February 1, 2025
<b><u>FRANKLIN FEDERAL TAX-FREE INCOME FUND</u></b> Franklin Federal Tax-Free Income Fund	September 1, 2025
<b><u>FRANKLIN GLOBAL TRUST</u></b> Franklin Emerging Market Debt Opportunities Fund Franklin International Growth Fund	December 1, 2024 December 1, 2024
<b><u>FRANKLIN GOLD AND PRECIOUS METALS FUND</u></b> Franklin Gold and Precious Metals Fund	December 1, 2024
<b><u>FRANKLIN HIGH INCOME TRUST</u></b> Franklin High Income Fund	February 1, 2025
<b><u>FRANKLIN INVESTORS SECURITIES TRUST</u></b> Franklin Convertible Securities Fund Franklin Equity Income Fund Franklin Floating Rate Daily Access Fund Franklin Long Duration Credit Fund Franklin Low Duration Total Return Fund Franklin Low Duration U.S. Government Securities Fund Franklin Managed Income Fund Franklin Total Return Fund	March 1, 2025 March 1, 2025 March 1, 2025 March 1, 2025 March 1, 2025 March 1, 2025 March 1, 2025 March 1, 2025 March 1, 2025
<b><u>FRANKLIN MANAGED TRUST</u></b> Franklin Rising Dividends Fund	February 1, 2025
<b><u>FRANKLIN MUNICIPAL SECURITIES TRUST</u></b> Franklin California High Yield Municipal Fund	July 1, 2025
<b><u>FRANKLIN NEW YORK TAX-FREE INCOME FUND</u></b>	

<b>Fund</b>	<b>Date of Prospectus and SAI</b>
Franklin New York Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
<b><u>FRANKLIN NEW YORK TAX-FREE TRUST</u></b>	
Franklin New York Intermediate-Term Tax-Free Income Fund	February 1, 2025
<b><u>FRANKLIN REAL ESTATE SECURITIES TRUST</u></b>	
Franklin Real Estate Securities Fund	September 1, 2025
<b><u>FRANKLIN STRATEGIC SERIES</u></b>	
Franklin Biotechnology Discovery Fund	September 1, 2025
Franklin Core Plus Bond Fund	September 1, 2025
Franklin Growth Opportunities Fund	September 1, 2025
Franklin Natural Resources Fund	September 1, 2025
Franklin Small Cap Growth Fund	September 1, 2025
Franklin Small-Mid Cap Growth Fund	September 1, 2025
Franklin Templeton SMACS: Series CH	January 1, 2025
Franklin Templeton SMACS: Series E	January 1, 2025
Franklin Templeton SMACS: Series I	January 1, 2025
Franklin Templeton SMACS: Series H	January 1, 2025
Franklin Templeton SMACS: Series C	June 20, 2025
Franklin Templeton SMACS: Series CP	June 20, 2025
<b><u>FRANKLIN TAX-FREE TRUST</u></b>	
Franklin Alabama Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin Arizona Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin Colorado Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin Connecticut Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin Federal Intermediate-Term Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin Federal Limited-Term Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin Georgia Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin High Yield Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin Louisiana Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin Maryland Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin Massachusetts Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin Michigan Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin Minnesota Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin Missouri Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin New Jersey Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin North Carolina Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin Ohio Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin Oregon Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin Pennsylvania Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
Franklin Virginia Tax-Free Income Fund	July 1, 2025
<b><u>FRANKLIN TEMPLETON VARIABLE INSURANCE PRODUCTS TRUST</u></b>	
Franklin Allocation VIP Fund	May 1, 2025
Franklin DynaTech VIP Fund	May 1, 2025
Franklin Global Real Estate VIP Fund	May 1, 2025
Franklin Growth & Income VIP Fund	May 1, 2025
Franklin Income VIP Fund	May 1, 2025
Franklin Large Cap Growth VIP Fund	May 1, 2025

<b>Fund</b>	<b>Date of Prospectus and SAI</b>
Franklin Mutual Global Discovery VIP Fund	May 1, 2025
Franklin Mutual Shares VIP Fund	May 1, 2025
Franklin Rising Dividends VIP Fund	May 1, 2025
Franklin Small Cap Value VIP Fund	May 1, 2025
Franklin Small-Mid Cap Growth VIP Fund	May 1, 2025
Franklin Strategic Income VIP Fund	May 1, 2025
Franklin U.S. Government Securities VIP Fund	May 1, 2025
Franklin VolSmart Allocation VIP Fund	May 1, 2025
Templeton Developing Markets VIP Fund	May 1, 2025
Templeton Foreign VIP Fund	May 1, 2025
Templeton Global Bond VIP Fund	May 1, 2025
Templeton Growth VIP Fund	May 1, 2025

#### **INSTITUTIONAL FIDUCIARY TRUST**

Franklin Institutional U.S. Government Money Market Fund	November 1, 2025
--	------------------

#### **SCHEDULE B**

<b>Fund</b>	<b>Date of Prospectus and SAI</b>
<b><u>FRANKLIN FUND ALLOCATOR SERIES</u></b>	
Franklin Conservative Allocation Fund	May 1, 2025
Franklin Corefolio Allocation Fund	May 1, 2025
Franklin Global Allocation Fund	May 1, 2025
Franklin Growth Allocation Fund	May 1, 2025
Franklin LifeSmart™ Retirement Income Fund	May 1, 2025
Franklin LifeSmart™ 2020 Retirement Target Fund	May 1, 2025
Franklin LifeSmart™ 2025 Retirement Target Fund	May 1, 2025
Franklin LifeSmart™ 2030 Retirement Target Fund	May 1, 2025
Franklin LifeSmart™ 2035 Retirement Target Fund	May 1, 2025
Franklin LifeSmart™ 2040 Retirement Target Fund	May 1, 2025
Franklin LifeSmart™ 2045 Retirement Target Fund	May 1, 2025
Franklin LifeSmart™ 2050 Retirement Target Fund	May 1, 2025
Franklin LifeSmart™ 2055 Retirement Target Fund	May 1, 2025
Franklin LifeSmart™ 2060 Retirement Target Fund	May 1, 2025
Franklin Moderate Allocation Fund	May 1, 2025
Franklin Emerging Market Core Equity (IU) Fund	December 1, 2024
Franklin International Core Equity (IU) Fund	December 1, 2024
Franklin U.S. Core Equity (IU) Fund	December 1, 2024
<b><u>FRANKLIN U.S. GOVERNMENT MONEY FUND</u></b>	
Franklin U.S. Government Money Fund	November 1, 2025

*Shareholders should retain this Supplement for future reference.*

## Goals, Strategies and Risks

---

The following information provided with respect to the Fund is in addition to that included in the Fund's prospectus.

In addition to the main types of investments and strategies undertaken by the Fund as described in the prospectus, the Fund also may invest in other types of instruments and engage in and pursue other investment strategies, which are described in this SAI. Investments and investment strategies with respect to the Fund are discussed in greater detail in the section below entitled "*Glossary of Investments, Techniques, Strategies and Their Risks.*"

Generally, the policies and restrictions discussed in this SAI and in the prospectus apply when the Fund makes an investment. In most cases, the Fund is not required to sell an investment because circumstances change and the investment no longer meets one or more of the Fund's policies or restrictions. If a percentage restriction or limitation is met at the time of investment, a later increase or decrease in the percentage due to a change in the value of portfolio investments will not be considered a violation of the restriction or limitation, with the exception of the Fund's limitations on borrowing and illiquid securities as described herein or unless otherwise noted herein.

Incidental to the Fund's other investment activities, including in connection with a bankruptcy, restructuring, workout, or other extraordinary events concerning a particular investment the Fund owns, the Fund may receive securities (including convertible securities, warrants and rights), real estate or other investments that the Fund normally would not, or could not, buy. If this happens, the Fund may, although it is not required to, sell such investments as soon as practicable while seeking to maximize the return to shareholders.

The Fund has adopted certain investment restrictions as fundamental and non-fundamental policies. A fundamental policy may only be changed if the change is approved by (i) more than 50% of the Fund's outstanding shares or (ii) 67% or more of the Fund's shares present at a shareholder meeting if more than 50% of the Fund's outstanding shares are represented at the meeting in person or by proxy, whichever is less. A non-fundamental policy may be changed without the approval of shareholders.

For more information about the restrictions of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (1940 Act) on the Fund with respect to borrowing and senior securities, see "*Glossary of Investments, Techniques, Strategies and Their Risks - Borrowing*" below.

### *Fundamental Investment Policies*

Each of the Michigan Fund's, Minnesota Fund's and Ohio Fund's investment goal is to provide investors with as high a level of income exempt from federal income taxes as is

consistent with prudent investment management and the preservation of shareholders' capital. Each such Fund also tries to provide a maximum level of income exempt from personal income taxes, if any, for resident shareholders of that Fund's state.

Each of the Arizona Fund's, Colorado Fund's, Connecticut Fund's, Oregon Fund's and Pennsylvania Fund's investment goal is to provide investors with as high a level of income exempt from federal income taxes and from personal income taxes, if any, for resident shareholders of that Fund's state as is consistent with prudent investment management and the preservation of shareholders' capital.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund invests at least 80% of its assets in securities whose interest is free from federal income taxes, including the federal alternative minimum tax. The Fund applies this test to its net assets, except for the Michigan Fund, Minnesota Fund, and Ohio Fund, each of which applies this test to its total assets. In addition, under normal market conditions, each Fund invests at least 80% of its total assets in securities that pay interest free from the personal income taxes, if any, of that Fund's state.

The Fund may not:

1. Borrow money, except to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act, or any rules, exemptions or interpretations thereunder that may be adopted, granted or issued by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC).
2. Act as an underwriter, except to the extent the Fund may be deemed to be an underwriter when disposing of securities it owns or when selling its own shares.
3. Make loans if, as a result, more than 33 1/3% of its total assets would be lent to other persons, including other investment companies to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act or any rules, exemptions or interpretations thereunder that may be adopted, granted or issued by the SEC. This limitation does not apply to (i) the lending of portfolio securities, (ii) the purchase of debt securities, other debt instruments, loan participations and/or engaging in direct corporate loans in accordance with its investment goals and policies, and (iii) repurchase agreements to the extent the entry into a repurchase agreement is deemed to be a loan.
4. Purchase or sell real estate unless acquired as a result of ownership of securities or other instruments and provided that this restriction does not prevent the Fund from (i) purchasing or selling securities or instruments secured by real estate or interests therein, securities or instruments representing interests in real estate or securities or instruments of issuers that invest, deal or otherwise engage in transactions in real estate or interests therein, and (ii) making, purchasing or selling real estate mortgage loans.

5. (each Fund, except Ohio Fund:) Purchase or sell commodities, except to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act or any rules, exemptions or interpretations thereunder that may be adopted, granted or issued by the SEC.

6. (Ohio Fund:) Purchase or sell physical commodities, unless acquired as a result of ownership of securities or other instruments and provided that this restriction does not prevent the Fund from (i) engaging in transactions involving currencies and futures contracts and options thereon or (ii) investing in securities or other instruments that are secured by physical commodities.

7. Issue senior securities, except to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act or any rules, exemptions or interpretations thereunder that may be adopted, granted or issued by the SEC.

8. Invest more than 25% of the Fund's net assets in securities of issuers in any one industry (other than securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government or any of its agencies or instrumentalities or securities of other investment companies).<sup>1</sup>

9.(each Fund, except the Connecticut Fund:) Purchase the securities of any one issuer (other than the U.S. government or any of its agencies or instrumentalities or securities of other investment companies, whether registered or excluded from registration under Section 3(c) of the 1940 Act) if immediately after such investment (i) more than 5% of the value of the Fund's total assets would be invested in such issuer or (ii) more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of such issuer would be owned by the Fund, except that up to 25% of the value of the Fund's total assets may be invested without regard to such 5% and 10% limitations.

1. Although not part of the Fund's fundamental investment restriction, consistent with SEC Staff interpretations and guidance, governments or their political subdivisions that issue tax-exempt municipal securities are not considered by the Fund to be members of any industry.

#### *Non-Fundamental Investment Policies*

Municipal securities issued by a state or that state's counties, municipalities, authorities, agencies, or other subdivisions, as well as qualifying municipal securities issued by U.S. territories such as Guam, Puerto Rico, the Mariana Islands or the U.S. Virgin Islands, generally pay interest free from federal income tax and from state personal income taxes, if any, for residents of that state.

The Fund tries to invest all of its assets in tax-free municipal securities. The issuer's bond counsel generally gives the issuer an opinion on the tax-exempt status of a municipal security when the security is issued.

Some states may require the Fund to invest a certain amount of its assets in securities of that state, or in securities that are otherwise tax-free under the laws of that state, in order for any portion of the Fund's distributions to be free from the

state's personal income taxes. If the Fund's state requires this, the Fund will try to invest its assets as required so that its distributions will be free from personal income taxes for resident shareholders of the Fund's state.

The Connecticut Fund is non-diversified, which means that it generally invests a greater proportion of its assets in the securities of one or more issuers.

#### *Additional Strategies*

The Fund may invest in insured municipal securities. Because of its historical investment policy of investing in insured municipal securities, each of the Michigan, Minnesota and Ohio Fund's portfolio may consist to a large extent of insured municipal securities.

#### **Glossary of Investments, Techniques, Strategies and Their Risks**

Certain words or phrases may be used in descriptions of Fund investment policies and strategies to give investors a general sense of the Fund's levels of investment. They are broadly identified with, but not limited to, the following percentages of Fund total assets:

"small portion"	less than 10%
"portion"	10% to 25%
"significant"	25% to 50%
"substantial"	50% to 66%
"primary"	66% to 80%
"predominant"	80% or more

If the Fund intends to limit particular investments or strategies to no more than specific percentages of Fund assets, the prospectus or SAI will clearly identify such limitations. The percentages above are not limitations unless specifically stated as such in the Fund's prospectus or elsewhere in this SAI.

The Fund may invest in securities that are rated by various rating agencies such as Moody's Investors Service (Moody's) and S&P® Global Ratings (S&P®), as well as securities that are unrated.

The value of your shares in the Fund will increase as the value of the investments owned by the Fund increases and will decrease as the value of the Fund's investments decreases. In this way, you participate in any change in the value of the investments owned by the Fund. In addition to the factors that affect the value of any particular investment that the Fund owns, the value of the Fund's shares may also change with movement in the investment markets as a whole.

The following is a description of various types of securities, instruments and techniques that may be purchased and/or used by the Fund. Other types of municipal securities or strategies, not specifically described below, may become available or attractive that are similar to those described

below and in which the Fund also may invest, if consistent with its investment goal and policies.

**Municipal securities general description** Municipal securities are issued by a state or that state's counties, municipalities, authorities, agencies, or other subdivisions, as well as by the District of Columbia. These municipal securities generally pay interest free from federal income tax and from state personal income taxes, if any, for residents of that state. In addition, U.S. territories such as Puerto Rico, Guam, the Mariana Islands or the U.S. Virgin Islands also issue qualifying municipal securities that generally pay interest free from federal income tax and from state personal income taxes. Generally for all municipal securities, the issuer pays a fixed, floating or variable rate of interest, and must repay the amount borrowed (the "principal") at maturity. Municipal securities are issued to raise money for a variety of public or private purposes, including financing state or local government, specific projects or public facilities. Municipal securities generally are classified as general or revenue obligations.

The value of the municipal securities may be highly sensitive to events affecting the fiscal stability of the municipalities, agencies, authorities and other instrumentalities that issue securities. In particular, economic, legislative, regulatory or political developments affecting the ability of the issuers to pay interest or repay principal may significantly affect the value of the Fund's investments. These developments can include or arise from, for example, insolvency of an issuer, uncertainties related to the tax status of municipal securities, tax base erosion, state or federal constitutional limits on tax increases or other actions, budget deficits and other financial difficulties, or changes in the credit ratings assigned to municipal issuers.

There could be a limited market for certain municipal securities, and the Fund could face illiquidity risks. Information about the financial condition of an issuer of municipal bonds may not be as extensive as that which is made available by corporations for their publicly-traded securities. The absence or inaccuracy of such information may impact the investment manager's evaluation of credit and valuation risk.

From time to time, proposals have been introduced before Congress to restrict or eliminate the federal income tax exemption for interest on municipal bonds. Also, from time to time, proposals have been introduced before state and local legislatures to restrict or eliminate the state and local income tax exemption for interest on municipal bonds. Similar proposals may be introduced in the future. There is a substantial lack of clarity around both the timing and the details of any such tax reform and the impact of any potential tax reform. If any such proposal were enacted, it might restrict or eliminate the ability of the Fund to achieve its investment goals. Prospective investors should consult their own tax advisors regarding potential changes in tax laws.

*General obligation bonds.* Issuers of general obligation bonds include states, counties, cities, towns and regional districts. The proceeds of these obligations are used to fund a wide range of public projects, including construction or improvement of schools, highways and roads. The basic security behind general obligation bonds is the issuer's pledge of its full faith, credit and taxing power for the payment of principal and interest. The taxes that can be levied for the payment of debt service may be limited or unlimited as to the rate or amount of special assessments.

*Revenue bonds.* The full faith, credit and taxing power of the issuer do not secure revenue bonds. Instead, the principal security for a revenue bond generally is the net revenue derived from a particular facility, group of facilities, or, in some cases, the proceeds of a special excise tax or other specific revenue source. Revenue bonds are issued to finance a wide variety of capital projects, including: electric, gas, water and sewer systems; highways, bridges and tunnels; port and airport facilities; colleges and universities; and hospitals. The principal security behind these bonds may vary. For example, housing finance authorities have a wide range of security, including partially or fully insured mortgages, rent subsidized and/or collateralized mortgages, and/or the net revenues from housing or other public projects. Many bonds provide additional security in the form of a debt service reserve fund that may be used to make principal and interest payments. Some authorities have further security in the form of state assurances (although without obligation) to make up deficiencies in the debt service reserve fund. As a result, an investment in revenue obligations is subject to greater risk of delay or non-payment if revenue does not accrue as expected or if other conditions are not met for reasons outside the control of the Fund. Conversely, if revenue accrues more quickly than anticipated, the Fund may receive payment before expected and have difficulty re-investing the proceeds on equally favorable terms.

**Anticipation notes** Anticipation notes are issued to provide interim financing of various municipal needs in anticipation of the receipt of other sources of money for repayment of the notes.

*Bond anticipation notes* are normally issued to provide interim financing until a long-term bond financing can be arranged which provides the money for the repayment of the notes.

*Construction loan notes* are issued to provide construction financing for specific projects. Frequently, these notes are redeemed with funds obtained from the Federal Housing Administration.

*Revenue anticipation notes* are issued in expectation of the receipt of revenue sources, other than tax receipts, such as anticipated revenues from a source such as turnpike tolls.

*Tax anticipation notes* are issued to finance the short-term working capital needs of municipalities in anticipation of the receipt of various seasonal tax revenues that are used to repay the notes. They are usually general obligations of the issuer and are secured by the taxing power for the payment of principal and interest.

**Bank obligations** Bank obligations include fixed, floating or variable rate certificates of deposit (CDs), letters of credit, time and savings deposits, bank notes and bankers' acceptances. CDs are negotiable certificates issued against funds deposited in a commercial bank for a definite period of time and earning a specified return. Time deposits are non-negotiable deposits that are held in a banking institution for a specified period of time at a stated interest rate. Savings deposits are deposits that do not have a specified maturity and may be withdrawn by the depositor at any time. Bankers' acceptances are negotiable drafts or bills of exchange normally drawn by an importer or exporter to pay for specific merchandise. When a bank "accepts" a bankers' acceptance, the bank, in effect, unconditionally agrees to pay the face value of the instrument upon maturity. The full amount of the Fund's investment in time and savings deposits or CDs may not be guaranteed against losses resulting from the default of the commercial or savings bank or other institution insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC).

Bank obligations are exempt from registration with the SEC if issued by U.S. banks or foreign branches of U.S. banks. As a result, the Fund will not receive the same investor protections when investing in bank obligations as opposed to registered securities. Bank notes and other unsecured bank obligations are not guaranteed by the FDIC, so the Fund will be exposed to the credit risk of the bank or institution. In the event of liquidation, bank notes and unsecured bank obligations generally rank behind time deposits, savings deposits and CDs, resulting in a greater potential for losses to the Fund.

The Fund's investments in bank obligations may be negatively impacted if adverse economic conditions prevail in the banking industry (such as substantial losses on loans, increases in non-performing assets and charge-offs and declines in total deposits). The activities of U.S. banks and most foreign banks are subject to comprehensive regulations which, in the case of U.S. regulations, have undergone substantial changes in the past decade. The enactment of new legislation or regulations, as well as changes in interpretation and enforcement of current laws, may affect the manner of operations and profitability of domestic and foreign banks. Significant developments in the U.S. banking industry have included increased competition from other types of financial institutions, increased acquisition activity and geographic expansion. Banks may be particularly susceptible to certain economic factors, such as interest rate changes and adverse developments in the market for real estate. Fiscal and monetary policy and general economic cycles can affect the availability and cost of funds, loan demand and

asset quality and thereby impact the earnings and financial conditions of banks.

**Borrowing** The 1940 Act and the SEC's current rules, exemptions and interpretations thereunder, permit the Fund to borrow up to one-third of the value of its total assets (including the amount borrowed, but less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior securities) from banks. The Fund is required to maintain continuous asset coverage of at least 300% with respect to such borrowings and to reduce the amount of its borrowings (within three days excluding Sundays and holidays) to restore such coverage if it should decline to less than 300% due to market fluctuations or otherwise. In the event that the Fund is required to reduce its borrowings, it may have to sell portfolio holdings, even if such sale of the Fund's holdings would be disadvantageous from an investment standpoint.

If the Fund makes additional investments while borrowings are outstanding, this may be considered a form of leverage. Leveraging by means of borrowing may exaggerate the effect of any increase or decrease in the value of portfolio securities on the Fund's net asset value, and money borrowed will be subject to interest and other costs (which may include commitment fees and/or the cost of maintaining minimum average balances), which may or may not exceed the income or gains received from the securities purchased with borrowed funds.

In addition to borrowings that are subject to 300% asset coverage and are considered by the SEC to be permitted "senior securities," the Fund is also permitted under the 1940 Act to borrow for temporary purposes in an amount not exceeding 5% of the value of its total assets at the time when the loan is made. A loan will be presumed to be for temporary purposes if it is repaid within 60 days and is not extended or renewed.

**Callable securities** Callable securities give the issuer the right to redeem the security on a given date or dates (known as the call dates) prior to maturity. In return, the call feature is factored into the price of the debt security, and callable debt securities typically offer a higher yield than comparable non-callable securities. Certain securities may be called only in whole (the entire security is redeemed), while others may be called in part (a portion of the total face value is redeemed) and possibly from time to time as determined by the issuer. There is no guarantee that the Fund will receive higher yields or a call premium on an investment in callable securities.

The period of time between the time of issue and the first call date, known as call protection, varies from security to security. Call protection provides the investor holding the security with assurance that the security will not be called before a specified date. As a result, securities with call protection generally cost more than similar securities without call protection. Call protection will make a callable security

more similar to a long-term debt security, resulting in an associated increase in the callable security's interest rate sensitivity.

Documentation for callable securities usually requires that investors be notified of a call within a prescribed period of time. If a security is called, the Fund will receive the principal amount and accrued interest, and may receive a small additional payment as a call premium. Issuers are more likely to exercise call options in periods when interest rates are below the rate at which the original security was issued, because the issuer can issue new securities with lower interest payments. Callable securities are subject to the risks of other debt securities in general, including prepayment risk, especially in falling interest rate environments.

**Commercial paper** Commercial paper is an unsecured, short-term loan to a corporation, typically for financing accounts receivable and inventory with maturities of up to 270 days. The Fund may invest in taxable commercial paper only for temporary defensive purposes.

**Convertible zero-coupon and step coupon bonds**

Convertible zero-coupon securities have no coupon until a predetermined date, at which time they convert to a specified coupon security. Zero-coupon bonds tend to react more sharply to changes in interest rates than traditional bonds.

**Cybersecurity** With the increased use of technologies such as mobile devices and Web-based or "cloud" applications, and the dependence on the Internet and computer systems to conduct business, the Fund is susceptible to operational, information security and related risks. In general, cybersecurity incidents can result from deliberate attacks or unintentional events (arising from external or internal sources) that may cause the Fund to lose proprietary information, suffer data corruption, physical damage to a computer or network system or lose operational capacity. Cybersecurity attacks include, but are not limited to, infection by malicious software, such as malware or computer viruses or gaining unauthorized access to digital systems, networks or devices that are used to service the Fund's operations (e.g., through "hacking," "phishing" or malicious software coding) or other means for purposes of misappropriating assets or sensitive information, corrupting data, or causing operational disruption. Cybersecurity attacks may also be carried out in a manner that does not require gaining unauthorized access, such as causing denial-of-service attacks on the Fund's websites (i.e., efforts to make network services unavailable to intended users). Recently, geopolitical tensions may have increased the scale and sophistication of deliberate cybersecurity attacks, particularly those from nation-states or from entities with nation-state backing. In addition, authorized persons could inadvertently or intentionally release confidential or proprietary information stored on the Fund's systems.

Cybersecurity incidents affecting the Fund's investment manager and other service providers to the Fund or its shareholders (including, but not limited to, sub-advisors, accountants, custodians, sub-custodians, transfer agents and financial intermediaries) have the ability to cause disruptions and impact business operations, potentially resulting in financial losses to both the Fund and its shareholders, interference with the Fund's ability to calculate its net asset value, impediments to trading, the inability of Fund shareholders to transact business and the Fund to process transactions (including fulfillment of purchases and redemptions), violations of applicable privacy and other laws (including the release of private shareholder information) and attendant breach notification and credit monitoring costs, regulatory fines, penalties, litigation costs, reputational damage, reimbursement or other compensation costs, forensic investigation and remediation costs, and/or additional compliance costs. Similar adverse consequences could result from cybersecurity incidents affecting issuers of securities in which the Fund invests, counterparties with which the Fund engages in transactions, governmental and other regulatory authorities, exchange and other financial market operators, banks, brokers, dealers, insurance companies and other financial institutions (including financial intermediaries and other service providers) and other parties. In addition, substantial costs may be incurred in order to safeguard against and reduce the risk of any cybersecurity incidents in the future. In addition to administrative, technological and procedural safeguards, the Fund's investment manager has established business continuity plans in the event of, and risk management systems to prevent or reduce the impact of, such cybersecurity incidents. However, there are inherent limitations in such plans and systems, including the possibility that certain risks have not been identified, as well as the rapid development of new threats. Furthermore, the Fund cannot control the cybersecurity plans and systems put in place by its service providers or any other third parties whose operations may affect the Fund and its shareholders. The Fund and its shareholders could be negatively impacted as a result.

Because technology is frequently changing, new ways to carry out cyber attacks are always developing. Therefore, there is a chance that some risks have not been identified or prepared for, or that an attack may not be detected, which puts limitations on the Fund's ability to plan for or respond to a cyber attack. Like other funds and business enterprises, the Fund, the investment manager and their service providers are subject to the risk of cyber incidents occurring from time to time.

**Defaulted debt securities** If the issuer of a debt security in the Fund's portfolio defaults, the Fund may have unrealized losses on the security, which may lower the Fund's net asset value. Defaulted securities tend to lose much of their value before they default. Thus, the Fund's net asset value may be adversely affected before an issuer defaults. The Fund may

incur additional expenses if it tries to recover principal or interest payments on a defaulted security. Defaulted debt securities often are illiquid.

The Fund may not buy defaulted debt securities. However, the Fund is not required to sell a debt security that has defaulted if the investment manager believes it is advantageous to continue holding the security.

**Illiquid securities** Generally, an “illiquid security” or “illiquid investment” is any investment that the Fund reasonably expects cannot be sold or disposed of in current market conditions in seven calendar days or less without the sale or disposition significantly changing the market value of the investment. Illiquid investments generally include investments for which no market exists or which are legally restricted as to their transfer (such as those issued pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of the federal securities laws). Restricted securities are generally sold in privately negotiated transactions, pursuant to an exemption from registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (1933 Act). If registration of a security previously acquired in a private transaction is required, the Fund, as the holder of the security, may be obligated to pay all or part of the registration expense and a considerable period may elapse between the time it decides to seek registration and the time it will be permitted to sell a security under an effective registration statement. If, during such a period, adverse market conditions were to develop, the Fund might obtain a less favorable price than prevailed when it decided to seek registration of the security. To the extent it is determined that there is a liquid institutional or other market for certain restricted securities, the Fund would consider them to be liquid securities. An example is a restricted security that may be freely transferred among qualified institutional buyers pursuant to Rule 144A under the 1933 Act, and for which a liquid institutional market has developed. Rule 144A securities may be subject, however, to a greater possibility of becoming illiquid than securities that have been registered with the SEC.

The following factors may be taken into account in determining whether a restricted security is properly considered a liquid security: (i) the frequency of trades and quotes for the security; (ii) the number of dealers willing to buy or sell the security and the number of other potential buyers; (iii) any dealer undertakings to make a market in the security; and (iv) the nature of the security and of the marketplace trades (e.g., any demand, put or tender features, the method of soliciting offers, the mechanics and other requirements for transfer, and the ability to assign or offset the rights and obligations of the security). The nature of the security and its trading includes the time needed to sell the security, the method of soliciting offers to purchase or sell the security, and the mechanics of transferring the security including the role of parties such as foreign or U.S. custodians, subcustodians, currency exchange brokers, and depositories.

The sale of illiquid investments often requires more time and results in higher brokerage charges or dealer discounts and other selling expenses than the sale of investments eligible for trading on national securities exchanges or in the over-the-counter (OTC) markets. Illiquid investments often sell at a price lower than similar investments that are not subject to restrictions on resale.

The risk to the Fund in holding illiquid investments is that they may be more difficult to sell if the Fund wants to dispose of the investment in response to adverse developments or in order to raise money for redemptions or other investment opportunities. Illiquid trading conditions may also make it more difficult for the Fund to realize an investment's fair value.

The Fund may also be unable to achieve its desired level of exposure to a certain investment, issuer, or sector due to overall limitations on its ability to invest in illiquid investments and the difficulty in purchasing such investments.

If illiquid investments exceed 15% of the Fund's net assets after the time of purchase, the Fund will take steps to reduce its holdings of illiquid investments to or below 15% of its net assets within a reasonable period of time, and will notify the Trust's board of trustees and make the required filings with the SEC in accordance with Rule 22e-4 under the 1940 Act. Because illiquid investments may not be readily marketable, the portfolio managers and/or investment personnel may not be able to dispose of them in a timely manner. As a result, the Fund may be forced to hold illiquid investments while their price depreciates. Depreciation in the price of illiquid investments may cause the net asset value of a Fund to decline.

**Insurance** The Fund may also invest in insured municipal securities. Normally, the underlying rating of an insured security is one of the top three ratings of Fitch, Moody's or S&P. An insurer may insure municipal securities that are rated below the top three ratings or that are unrated if the securities otherwise meet the insurer's quality standards.

The Fund will only enter into a contract to buy an insured municipal security if either permanent insurance or an irrevocable commitment to insure the municipal security by a qualified municipal bond insurer is in place. The insurance feature guarantees the scheduled payment of principal and interest, but does not guarantee (i) the market value of the insured municipal security, (ii) the value of the Fund's shares, or (iii) the Fund's distributions.

*Types of insurance.* There are three types of insurance: new issue, secondary and portfolio. A new issue insurance policy is purchased by the issuer when the security is issued. A secondary insurance policy may be purchased by the Fund after a security is issued. With both new issue and secondary policies, the insurance continues in force for the life of the security and, thus, may increase the credit rating of the

security, as well as its resale value. However, in response to market conditions rating agencies have lowered their ratings on some municipal bond insurers below BBB or withdrawn ratings. In such cases the insurance is providing little or no enhancement of credit or resale value to the municipal security and the security's rating will reflect the higher of the insurer rating or the underlying rating of the security.

The Fund may buy a secondary insurance policy at any time if the investment manager believes the insurance would be in the best interest of the Fund. The Fund is likely to buy a secondary insurance policy if, in the investment manager's opinion, the Fund could sell a security at a price that exceeds the current value of the security, without insurance, plus the cost of the insurance. The purchase of a secondary policy, if available, may enable the Fund to sell a defaulted security at a price similar to that of comparable securities that are not in default. The Fund would value a defaulted security covered by a secondary insurance policy at its market value.

The Fund also may buy a portfolio insurance policy. Unlike new issue and secondary insurance, which continue in force for the life of the security, portfolio insurance only covers securities while they are held by the Fund. If the Fund sells a security covered by portfolio insurance, the insurance protection on that security ends and, thus, cannot affect the resale value of the security. As a result, the Fund may continue to hold any security insured under a portfolio insurance policy that is in default or in significant risk of default and, absent any unusual or unforeseen circumstances as a result of the portfolio insurance policy, would likely value the defaulted security, or security for which there is a significant risk of default, at the same price as comparable securities that are not in default. While a defaulted security is held in the Fund's portfolio, the Fund continues to pay the insurance premium on the security but also collects interest payments from the insurer and retains the right to collect the full amount of principal from the insurer when the security comes due.

The insurance premium the Fund pays for a portfolio insurance policy is a Fund expense. The premium is payable monthly and is adjusted for purchases and sales of covered securities during the month. If the Fund fails to pay its premium, the insurer may take action against the Fund to recover any premium payments that are due. The insurer may not change premium rates for securities covered by a portfolio insurance policy, regardless of the issuer's ability or willingness to meet its obligations.

*Qualified municipal bond insurers.* Insurance policies may be issued by a qualified municipal bond insurer. The bond insurance industry is a regulated industry. Any bond insurer must be licensed in each state in order to write financial guarantees in that jurisdiction. Regulations vary from state to state. Most regulators, however, require minimum standards of solvency and limitations on leverage and investment of

assets. Regulators also place restrictions on the amount an insurer can guarantee in relation to the insurer's capital base. Neither the Fund nor the investment manager makes any representations as to the ability of any insurance company to meet its obligation to the Fund if called upon to do so.

If an insurer is called upon to pay the principal or interest on an insured security that is due for payment but that has not been paid by the issuer, the terms of payment would be governed by the provisions of the insurance policy. After payment, the insurer becomes the owner of the security, appurtenant coupon, or right to payment of principal or interest on the security and is fully subrogated to all of the Fund's rights with respect to the security, including the right to payment. The insurer's rights to the security or to payment of principal or interest are limited, however, to the amount the insurer has paid.

State regulators have from time to time required municipal bond insurers to suspend claims payments on outstanding insurance in force. Certain municipal bond insurers have withdrawn from the market. These circumstances have led to a decrease in the supply of insured municipal securities and a consolidation among municipal bond insurers concentrating the insurance company credit risk on securities in the Fund's portfolio amongst fewer municipal bond insurers. Due to this consolidation, events involving one or more municipal bond insurers could have a significant adverse effect on the value of the securities insured by the insurer and on the municipal markets as a whole.

**Interfund lending program** Pursuant to an exemptive order granted by the SEC (Lending Order), the Fund has the ability to lend money to, and borrow money from, other Franklin Templeton funds for temporary purposes (Interfund Lending Program) pursuant to a master interfund lending agreement (Interfund Loan). Lending and borrowing through the Interfund Lending Program provides the borrowing fund with a lower interest rate than it would have paid if it borrowed money from a bank, and provides the lending fund with an alternative short-term investment with a higher rate of return than other available short-term investments. All Interfund Loans would consist only of uninvested cash reserves that the lending fund otherwise would invest in short-term repurchase agreements or other short-term instruments. The Fund may only participate in the Interfund Lending Program to the extent permitted by its investment goal(s), policies and restrictions and only subject to meeting the conditions of the Lending Order.

The limitations of the Interfund Lending Program are described below and these and the other conditions of the Lending Order permitting interfund lending are designed to minimize the risks associated with interfund lending for both the lending and borrowing fund. However, no borrowing or lending activity is without risk. When a fund borrows money from another fund under the Interfund Lending Program, there

is a risk that the Interfund Loan could be called on one business day's notice, in which case the borrowing fund may have to utilize a line of credit, which would likely involve higher rates, seek an Interfund Loan from another fund, or liquidate portfolio securities if no lending sources are available to meet its liquidity needs. Interfund Loans are subject to the risk that the borrowing fund could be unable to repay the loan when due, and a delay in repayment could result in a lost opportunity by the lending fund or force the lending fund to borrow or liquidate securities to meet its liquidity needs.

Under the Interfund Lending Program, the Fund may borrow on an unsecured basis through the Interfund Lending Program if its outstanding borrowings from all sources immediately after the borrowing total 10% or less of its total assets, provided that if the Fund has a secured loan outstanding from any other lender, including but not limited to another fund, the Fund's Interfund Loan will be secured on at least an equal priority basis with at least an equivalent percentage of collateral to loan value as any outstanding loan that requires collateral. If the Fund's total outstanding borrowings immediately after an Interfund Loan exceed 10% of its total assets, the Fund may borrow through the Interfund Lending Program on a secured basis only. The Fund may not borrow under the Interfund Lending Program or from any other source if its total outstanding borrowings immediately after such borrowing would be more than 33 1/3% of its total assets or any lower threshold provided for by the Fund's investment restrictions.

If the Fund has outstanding bank borrowings, any Interfund Loans to the Fund would: (a) be at an interest rate equal to or lower than that of any outstanding bank loan, (b) be secured at least on an equal priority basis with at least an equivalent percentage of collateral to loan value as any outstanding bank loan that requires collateral, (c) have a maturity no longer than any outstanding bank loan (and in any event not over seven days), and (d) provide that, if an event of default by the Fund occurs under any agreement evidencing an outstanding bank loan to the Fund, that event of default will automatically (without need for action or notice by the lending fund) constitute an immediate event of default under the interfund lending agreement, entitling the lending fund to call the Interfund Loan (and exercise all rights with respect to any collateral), and that such call would be made if the lending bank exercises its right to call its loan under its agreement with the borrowing fund.

In addition, no fund may lend to another fund through the Interfund Lending Program if the loan would cause the lending fund's aggregate outstanding loans through the Interfund Lending Program to exceed 15% of its current net assets at the time of the loan. A fund's Interfund Loans to any one fund shall not exceed 5% of the lending fund's net assets. The duration of Interfund Loans will be limited to the time required to obtain cash sufficient to repay such Interfund Loan, either through the sale of portfolio securities or the net

sales of the fund's shares, but in no event more than seven days, and for purposes of this condition, loans effected within seven days of each other will be treated as separate loan transactions. Each Interfund Loan may be called on one business day's notice by a lending fund and may be repaid on any day by a borrowing fund.

**Investment company securities** The Fund may invest in other investment companies to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act, SEC rules thereunder and exemptions thereto. With respect to funds in which the Fund may invest, Section 12(d)(1)(A) of the 1940 Act requires that, as determined immediately after a purchase is made, (i) not more than 5% of the value of the Fund's total assets will be invested in the securities of any one investment company, (ii) not more than 10% of the value of the Fund's total assets will be invested in securities of investment companies as a group, and (iii) not more than 3% of the outstanding voting stock of any one investment company will be owned by the Fund. The Fund will limit its investments in funds in accordance with the Section 12(d)(1)(A) limitations set forth above, except to the extent that any rules, regulations or no-action or exemptive relief under the 1940 Act permits the Fund's investments to exceed such limits. For example, Rule 12d1-4 permits the Fund to invest in other investment companies beyond the statutory limits, subject to certain conditions. Among other conditions, the Rule prohibits a fund from acquiring control of another investment company (other than an investment company in the same group of investment companies), including by acquiring more than 25% of its voting securities. In addition, the Rule imposes certain voting requirements when a fund's ownership of another investment company exceeds particular thresholds. If shares of a fund are acquired by another investment company, the "acquired" fund may not purchase or otherwise acquire the securities of an investment company or private fund if immediately after such purchase or acquisition, the securities of investment companies and private funds owned by that acquired fund have an aggregate value in excess of 10% of the value of the total assets of the fund, subject to certain exceptions. These restrictions may limit the Fund's ability to invest in other investment companies to the extent desired. In addition, other unaffiliated investment companies may impose other investment limitations or redemption restrictions which may also limit the Fund's flexibility with respect to making investments in those unaffiliated investment companies. To the extent that the Fund invests in another investment company, because other investment companies pay advisory, administrative and service fees that are borne indirectly by investors, such as the Fund, there may be duplication of investment management and other fees. The Fund may also invest its cash balances in affiliated money market funds to the extent permitted by its investment policies and rules and exemptions granted under the 1940 Act.

**Mandatory tender (mandatory put) municipal securities**

Mandatory tender (mandatory put) municipal securities may be sold with a requirement that a holder of a security surrender the security to the issuer or its agent for cash at a date prior to the stated maturity. On the predetermined tender date, the holder receives principal and accrued interest.

**Maturity** Municipal securities are issued with a specific maturity date--the date when the issuer must repay the amount borrowed. Maturities typically range from less than one year (short term) to 30 years (long term). In general, securities with longer maturities are more sensitive to interest rate changes, although they may provide higher yields.

**Municipal lease obligations** Municipal lease obligations generally are issued to support a government's infrastructure by financing or refinancing equipment or property acquisitions or the construction, expansion or rehabilitation of public facilities. In such transactions, equipment or property is leased to a state or local government, which, in turn, pays lease payments to the lessor consisting of interest and principal payments on the obligations. Municipal lease obligations differ from other municipal securities because each year the lessee's governing body must appropriate (set aside) the money to make the lease payments. If the money is not appropriated, the issuer or the lessee typically can end the lease without penalty. If the lease is cancelled, investors who own the municipal lease obligations may not be paid.

The Fund may also gain exposure to municipal lease obligations through certificates of participation, which represent a proportionate interest in the payments under a specified lease or leases.

Because annual appropriations are required to make lease payments, municipal lease obligations generally are not subject to constitutional limitations on the issuance of debt, and may allow an issuer to increase government liabilities beyond constitutional debt limits. When faced with increasingly tight budgets, local governments have more discretion to curtail lease payments under a municipal lease obligation than they do to curtail payments on other municipal securities. If not enough money is appropriated to make the lease payments, the leased property may be repossessed as security for holders of the municipal lease obligations. If this happens, there is no assurance that the property's private sector or re-leasing value will be enough to make all outstanding payments on the municipal lease obligations or that the payments will continue to be tax-free.

While cancellation risk is inherent to municipal lease obligations, the Fund believes that this risk may be reduced, although not eliminated, by its policies on the credit quality of municipal securities in which it may invest.

**Refunded bonds** The issuer of a refunded bond (also known as pre-refunded or escrow-secured bonds) "pre-refunds" the bond by setting aside in advance all or a portion of the

amount to be paid to the bondholders when the bond is called. Generally, an issuer uses the proceeds from a new bond issue to buy high-grade, interest-bearing debt securities, including direct obligations of the U.S. government, which are then deposited in an irrevocable escrow account held by a trustee bank to secure all future payments of principal and interest on the refunded bonds. Because refunded bonds still bear the same interest rate as when they were originally issued and are of very high credit quality, their market value may increase. However, as the refunded bond approaches its call or ultimate maturity date, the bond's market value will tend to fall to its call or par price. Under 2017 legislation commonly known as the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act ("TCJA"), interest paid on a bond issued after December 31, 2017 to advance refund another bond is subject to federal income tax.

**Stripped securities** Stripped securities are debt securities that have been transformed from a principal amount with periodic interest coupons into a series of zero coupon bonds, each with a different maturity date corresponding to one of the payment dates for interest coupon payments or the redemption date for the principal amount. Stripped securities are subject to all the risks applicable to zero coupon bonds as well as certain additional risks.

Like zero coupon bonds, stripped securities do not provide for periodic payments of interest prior to maturity. Rather they are offered at a discount from their face amount that will be paid at maturity. This results in the security being subject to greater fluctuations in response to changing interest rates than interest-paying securities of similar maturities.

**Tax-exempt commercial paper** Tax-exempt commercial paper typically represents an unsecured short-term obligation (270 days or less) issued by a municipality.

**Tax-exempt or qualified private activity and industrial development revenue bonds** Tax-exempt industrial development revenue and other similar bonds are part of a category of securities sometimes known as tax-exempt or qualified private activity bonds. These bonds are typically issued by or on behalf of public authorities to finance various privately operated facilities which are expected to benefit the municipality and its residents, such as business, manufacturing, housing, sports and pollution control, as well as public facilities such as airports, mass transit systems, ports and parking. The payment of principal and interest is solely dependent on the ability of the facility's user to meet its financial obligations and the pledge, if any, of the facility or other property as security for payment. As a result, these bonds may involve a greater degree of corporate credit risk than other municipal securities.

**Temporary investments** When the investment manager believes market or economic conditions are unfavorable for investors, the investment manager may invest up to 100% of the Fund's assets in temporary defensive investments,

including cash, cash equivalents or other high quality short-term investments, such as short-term debt instruments, including U.S. government securities, high grade commercial paper, repurchase agreements, negotiable certificates of deposit, non-negotiable fixed time deposits, bankers acceptances, variable rate demand notes, and other money market equivalents. To the extent allowed by exemptions from and rules under the 1940 Act and the Fund's other investment policies and restrictions, the investment manager also may invest the Fund's assets in shares of one or more money market funds managed by the investment manager or its affiliates. Unfavorable market or economic conditions may include excessive volatility or a prolonged general decline in the securities markets, the securities in which the Fund normally invests, or the economies of the states and territories where the Fund invests. Temporary defensive investments can and do experience defaults. The likelihood of default on a temporary defensive investment may increase in the market or economic conditions which are likely to trigger the Fund's investment therein.

Temporary defensive investments generally may include securities that pay taxable interest, including (i) for the state Funds, municipal securities issued by a state or local government other than the Fund's state; (ii) high quality commercial paper; or (iii) securities issued by or guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government. The Fund also may invest all of its assets in municipal securities issued by a U.S. territory such as Guam, Puerto Rico, the Mariana Islands or the U.S. Virgin Islands. The investment manager also may invest in these types of securities or hold cash when securities meeting the Fund's investment criteria are unavailable or to maintain liquidity. When the Fund's assets are invested in temporary investments, the Fund may not be able to achieve its investment goal.

**Unrated debt securities** Not all debt securities or their issuers are rated by rating agencies, sometimes due to the size of or manner of the securities offering, the decision by one or more rating agencies not to rate certain securities or issuers as a matter of policy, or the unwillingness or inability of the issuer to provide the prerequisite information and fees to the rating agencies. Some debt securities markets may have a disproportionately large number of unrated issuers.

In evaluating unrated securities, the investment manager may consider, among other things, the issuer's financial resources, its sensitivity to economic conditions and trends, its operating history, the quality of the issuer's management and regulatory matters. Although unrated debt securities may be considered to be of investment grade quality, issuers typically pay a higher interest rate on unrated than on investment grade rated debt securities. Less information is typically available to the market on unrated securities and obligors, which may increase the potential for credit and valuation risk.

**Investment grade debt securities** Investment grade debt securities are securities that are rated at the time of purchase in the top four ratings categories by one or more independent rating organizations such as S&P (rated BBB- or better) or Moody's (rated Baa3 or higher) or, if unrated, are determined to be of comparable quality by the Fund's investment manager. Generally, a higher rating indicates the rating agency's opinion that there is less risk of default of obligations thereunder including timely repayment of principal and payment of interest. Debt securities in the lowest investment grade category may have speculative characteristics and more closely resemble high-yield debt securities than investment-grade debt securities. Lower-rated securities may be subject to all the risks applicable to high-yield debt securities and changes in economic conditions or other circumstances are more likely to lead to a weakened capacity to make principal and interest payments than is the case with higher grade debt securities.

A number of risks associated with rating agencies apply to the purchase or sale of investment grade debt securities.

**U.S. government securities** U.S. government securities include obligations of, or securities guaranteed by, the U.S. federal government, its agencies, instrumentalities or sponsored enterprises. Some U.S. government securities are supported by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government. These include U.S. Treasury obligations and securities issued by the Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA). A second category of U.S. government securities are those supported by the right of the agency, instrumentality or sponsored enterprise to borrow from the U.S. government to meet its obligations. These include securities issued by Federal Home Loan Banks.

A third category of U.S. government securities are those supported by only the credit of the issuing agency, instrumentality or sponsored enterprise. These include securities issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA) and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC). In the event of a default, an investor like the Fund would only have legal recourse to the issuer, not the U.S. government. Although the U.S. government has provided support for these securities in the past, there can be no assurance that it will do so in the future. The U.S. government has also made available additional guarantees for limited periods to stabilize or restore a market in the wake of an economic, political or natural crisis. Such guarantees, and the economic opportunities they present, are likely to be temporary and cannot be relied upon by the Fund. Any downgrade of the credit rating of the securities issued by the U.S. government may result in a downgrade of securities issued by its agencies or instrumentalities, including government-sponsored entities.

**Variable or floating rate securities** The Fund may invest in variable or floating rate securities, including variable rate

demand notes, municipal inflation protected securities, index-based floating rate securities, and auction rate securities, which have interest rates that change either at specific intervals from daily up to semiannually, or whenever a benchmark rate changes. The interest rate adjustments are designed to help stabilize the security's price or maintain a fixed spread to a predetermined benchmark. While this feature may protect against a decline in the security's market price when interest rates or benchmark rates rise, it lowers the Fund's income when interest rates or benchmark rates fall. Of course, the Fund's income from its variable and floating rate investments also may increase if interest rates rise.

Variable or floating rate securities may include a demand feature, which may be unconditional. The demand feature allows the holder to demand prepayment of the principal amount before maturity, generally on one to 30 days' notice. The holder receives the principal amount plus any accrued interest either from the issuer or by drawing on a bank letter of credit, a guarantee or insurance issued with respect to the security. The Fund generally uses variable or floating rate securities as short-term investments while waiting for long-term investment opportunities.

Movements in the relevant index or benchmark on which adjustments are based will affect the interest paid on these securities and, therefore, the current income earned by the Fund and the securities' market value. The degree of volatility in the market value of the variable rate securities held by the Fund will generally increase along with the length of time between adjustments, the degree of volatility in the applicable index, benchmark or base lending rate and whether the index, benchmark or base lending rate to which it resets or floats approximates short-term or other prevailing interest rates. It will also be a function of the maximum increase or decrease of the interest rate adjustment on any one adjustment date, in any one year, and over the life of the security.

The income earned by the Fund and distributed to shareholders will generally increase or decrease along with movements in the relevant index, benchmark or base lending rate. Thus the Fund's income will be more unpredictable than the income earned on similar investments with a fixed rate of interest.

**When-issued transactions** Municipal securities may be offered on a "when-issued" basis. When so offered, the price, which is generally expressed in yield terms, is fixed at the time the commitment to buy is made, but delivery and payment take place at a later date. During the time between purchase and settlement, no payment is made by the Fund to the issuer and no interest accrues to the Fund. If the other party to the transaction fails to deliver or pay for the security, the Fund could miss a favorable price or yield opportunity, or could experience a loss.

When the Fund makes the commitment to buy a municipal security on a when-issued basis, it records the transaction and includes the value of the security in the calculation of its net asset value. The Fund does not believe that its net asset value or income will be negatively affected by its purchase of municipal securities on a when-issued basis. The Fund will not engage in when-issued transactions for investment leverage purposes.

Although the Fund generally will buy municipal securities on a when-issued basis with the intention of acquiring the securities, it may sell the securities before the settlement date if it is considered advisable. If assets of the Fund are held in cash pending the settlement of a purchase of securities, the Fund will not earn income on those assets. When-issued transactions also are subject to the risk that a counterparty may become bankrupt or otherwise fail to perform its obligations due to financial difficulties, including making payments to the Fund. The Fund may obtain no or only limited recovery in a bankruptcy or other organizational proceedings, and any recovery may be significantly delayed.

**Zero coupon and deferred interest securities** Zero coupon or deferred interest bonds are debt securities that make no periodic interest payments until maturity or a specified date when the securities begin paying current interest (cash payment date). Zero coupon and deferred interest bonds generally are issued and traded at a discount from their face amount or par value.

The original discount on zero coupon or deferred interest bonds approximates the total amount of interest the bonds will accumulate over the period until maturity or the first cash payment date and compounds at a rate of interest reflecting the market rate of the security at the time of issuance. The discount varies depending on the time remaining until maturity or the cash payment date, as well as prevailing interest rates, liquidity of the market for the security, and the perceived credit quality of the issuer. The discount, in the absence of financial difficulties of the issuer, typically decreases as the final maturity or cash payment date approaches. The discount typically increases as interest rates rise, the market becomes less liquid or the creditworthiness of the issuer deteriorates.

For accounting and federal tax purposes, holders of bonds issued at a discount, such as the Fund, are deemed to receive interest income over the life of the bonds even though the bonds do not pay out cash to their holders before maturity or the cash payment date. That income is distributable to Fund shareholders even though no cash is received by the Fund at the time of accrual, which may require the liquidation of other portfolio securities to satisfy the Fund's distribution obligations.

Because investors receive no cash prior to the maturity or cash payment date, an investment in debt securities issued at a discount generally has a greater potential for complete loss

of principal and/or return than an investment in debt securities that make periodic interest payments. Such investments are more vulnerable to the creditworthiness of the issuer and any other parties upon which performance relies.

The following is a description of the general risks associated with the Fund's investments in municipal securities.

**Credit quality** All things being equal, the lower a security's credit quality, the higher the risk and the higher the yield the security generally must pay as compensation to investors for the higher risk.

A security's credit quality depends on the issuer's ability to pay interest on the security and, ultimately, to repay the principal. Independent rating agencies, such as Moody's and S&P, often rate municipal securities based on their analysis of the issuer's credit quality. Most rating agencies use a descending alphabet scale to rate long-term securities, and a descending numerical scale to rate short-term securities. Securities in the top four long term ratings categories (or comparable short-term rated or unrated securities) are "investment grade," although securities in the fourth highest rating category may have some speculative features. These ratings are described at the end of this SAI under "Description of Ratings." Lower-rated securities may be subject to all the risks applicable to high-yield debt securities and changes in economic conditions or other circumstances are more likely to lead to a weakened capacity to make principal and interest payments than is the case with higher grade debt securities.

A number of risks associated with rating agencies apply to the purchase or sale of investment grade debt securities.

An insurance company, bank or other foreign or domestic entity may provide credit support for a municipal security and enhance its credit quality. For example, some municipal securities are insured, which means they are covered by an insurance policy that guarantees the timely payment of principal and interest. Other municipal securities may be backed by letters of credit, guarantees, or escrow or trust accounts that contain high quality securities, including securities backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government to secure the payment of principal and interest.

Any limitations on the credit quality of the securities the Fund may buy generally are applied when the Fund makes an investment so that the Fund is not required to sell a security because of a later change in circumstances.

In addition to considering ratings in its selection of the Fund's portfolio securities, the investment manager may consider, among other things, information about the financial history and condition of the issuer, revenue and expense prospects and, in the case of revenue bonds, the financial history and condition of the source of revenue to service the bonds. Securities that depend on the credit of the U.S. government

are regarded as having the same or equivalent rating as U.S. government securities.

**Credit** Debt securities are subject to the risk of an issuer's (or other party's) failure or inability to meet its obligations under the security. Multiple parties may have obligations under a debt security. An issuer or borrower may fail to pay principal and interest when due. A guarantor, insurer or credit support provider may fail to provide the agreed upon protection. A counterparty to a transaction may fail to perform its side of the bargain. An intermediary or agent interposed between the investor and other parties may fail to perform the terms of its service. Also, performance under a debt security may be linked to the obligations of other persons who may fail to meet their obligations. The credit risk associated with a debt security could increase to the extent that the Fund's ability to benefit fully from its investment in the security depends on the performance by multiple parties of their respective contractual or other obligations. The market value of a debt security is also affected by the market's perception of the creditworthiness of the issuer.

The Fund may incur substantial losses on debt securities that are inaccurately perceived to present a different amount of credit risk than they actually do by the market, the investment manager or the rating agencies. Credit risk is generally greater where less information is publicly available, where fewer covenants safeguard the investors' interests, where collateral may be impaired or inadequate, where little legal redress or regulatory protection is available, or where a party's ability to meet obligations is speculative. Additionally, any inaccuracy in the information used by the Fund to evaluate credit risk may affect the value of securities held by the Fund.

Obligations under debt securities held by the Fund may never be satisfied or, if satisfied, only satisfied in part.

A change in the credit rating of any one or more of the municipal bond insurers that insure securities in the Fund's portfolio may affect the value of the securities they insure, the Fund's share price and Fund performance. The Fund might also be adversely impacted by the inability of an insurer to meet its insurance obligations.

**Debt securities ratings** The investment manager performs its own independent investment analysis of securities being considered for the Fund's portfolio, which includes consideration of, among other things, the issuer's financial resources, its sensitivity to economic conditions and trends, its operating history, the quality of the issuer's management and regulatory matters. The investment manager also considers the ratings assigned by various investment services and independent rating agencies, such as Moody's and S&P, that publish ratings based upon their assessment of the relative creditworthiness of the rated debt securities. Generally, a lower rating indicates higher credit risk. Higher

yields are ordinarily available from debt securities in the lower rating categories. These ratings are described at the end of this SAI under “Description of Ratings.”

Using credit ratings to evaluate debt securities can involve certain risks. For example, ratings assigned by the rating agencies are based upon an analysis completed at the time of the rating of the obligor's ability to pay interest and repay principal. Rating agencies typically rely to a large extent on historical data which may not accurately represent present or future circumstances. Ratings do not purport to reflect the risk of fluctuations in market value of the debt security and are not absolute standards of quality and only express the rating agency's current opinion of an obligor's overall financial capacity to pay its financial obligations. A credit rating is not a statement of fact or a recommendation to purchase, sell or hold a debt obligation. Also, credit quality can change suddenly and unexpectedly, and credit ratings may not reflect the issuer's current financial condition or events since the security was last rated. Rating agencies may have a financial interest in generating business, including from the arranger or issuer of the security that normally pays for that rating, and providing a low rating might affect the rating agency's prospects for future business. While rating agencies have policies and procedures to address this potential conflict of interest, there is a risk that these policies will fail to prevent a conflict of interest from impacting the rating.

**Extension** The market value of some debt securities may be adversely affected when bond calls or prepayments on underlying assets are less or slower than anticipated. This risk is extension risk. Extension risk may result from, for example, rising interest rates or unexpected developments in the markets for the underlying assets. As a consequence, the security's effective maturity will be extended, resulting in an increase in interest rate sensitivity to that of a longer-term instrument. Extension risk generally increases as interest rates rise. This is because, in a rising interest rate environment, the rate of prepayment and exercise of call or buy-back rights generally falls and the rate of default and delayed payment generally rises. When the maturity of an investment is extended in a rising interest rate environment, a below-market interest rate is usually locked-in and the value of the security reduced. This risk is greater for fixed-rate than variable-rate debt securities.

**Focus** Because each Fund predominantly invests in the municipal securities of its state, its performance is closely tied to the performance of issuers of municipal securities in its state. See “State and U.S. Territory Risks” below.

The greater the Fund's exposure to any single type of investment – including investment in a given sector, region, issuer, or type of security – the greater the losses the Fund may experience upon any single economic, business, political, regulatory, or other occurrence.

The Fund may invest more than 25% of its assets in municipal securities that finance similar types of projects, such as utilities, hospitals, higher education and transportation. A change that affects one project, such as proposed legislation on the financing of the project, a shortage of the materials needed for the project, or a declining need for the project, would likely affect all similar projects, thereby increasing market risk.

**Income** Income risk is the risk that the Fund's income will decline during periods of falling interest rates, when the Fund experiences defaults on debt securities it holds or when the Fund realizes a loss upon a sale of a debt security. The Fund's income declines when interest rates fall because, as the Fund's higher-yielding debt securities mature, are prepaid or are sold, the Fund may have to re-invest the proceeds in debt securities that have lower interest rates. The amount and rate of distributions that the Fund's shareholders receive are affected by the income that the Fund receives from its portfolio holdings. If the income is reduced, distributions by the Fund to shareholders may be less.

Fluctuations in income paid to the Fund are generally greater for variable rate debt securities. The Fund may be deemed to receive taxable income on certain securities which pay no cash payments until maturity, such as zero-coupon securities. The Fund may be required to sell portfolio securities that it would otherwise continue to hold in order to obtain sufficient cash to make the distribution to shareholders required for U.S. tax purposes.

**Inflation** The market price of debt securities generally falls as inflation increases because the purchasing power of the future income and repaid principal is expected to be worth less when received by the Fund. Debt securities that pay a fixed rather than variable interest rate are especially vulnerable to inflation risk because variable-rate debt securities may be able to participate, over the long term, in rising interest rates which have historically corresponded with long-term inflationary trends.

**Inside information** The investment manager (through its representatives or otherwise) may receive information that restricts the investment manager's ability to cause the Fund to buy or sell securities of an issuer for substantial periods of time when the Fund otherwise could realize profit or avoid loss. This may adversely affect the Fund's flexibility with respect to buying or selling securities and may impair the Fund's liquidity.

**Interest rate** The market value of debt securities generally varies in response to changes in prevailing interest rates. Interest rate changes can be sudden and unpredictable. In addition, short-term and long-term rates are not necessarily correlated to each other as short-term rates tend to be influenced by government monetary policy while long-term rates are market driven and may be influenced by

macroeconomic events (such as economic expansion or contraction), inflation expectations, as well as supply and demand. During periods of declining interest rates, the market value of debt securities generally increases. Conversely, during periods of rising interest rates, the market value of debt securities generally declines. This occurs because new debt securities are likely to be issued with higher interest rates as interest rates increase, making the old or outstanding debt securities less attractive. In general, the market prices of long-term debt securities or securities that make little (or no) interest payments are more sensitive to interest rate fluctuations than shorter-term debt securities. The longer the Fund's average weighted portfolio duration, the greater the potential impact a change in interest rates will have on its share price. Also, certain segments of the fixed income markets, such as high quality bonds, tend to be more sensitive to interest rate changes than other segments, such as lower-quality bonds.

**Liquidity** Liquidity risk exists when particular investments are or become difficult to purchase or sell at the price at which the Fund has valued the security, whether because of current market conditions, the financial condition of the issuer, or the specific type of investment. If the market for a particular security becomes illiquid (for example, due to changes in the issuer's financial condition), the Fund may be unable to sell such security at an advantageous time or price due to the difficulty in selling such securities. To the extent that the Fund and its affiliates hold a significant portion of an issuer's outstanding securities, the Fund may also be subject to greater liquidity risk than if the issuer's securities were more widely held. The Fund may also need to sell some of the Fund's more liquid securities when it otherwise would not do so in order to meet redemption requests, even if such sale of the liquid holdings would be disadvantageous from an investment standpoint. Reduced liquidity may also have an adverse impact on a security's market value and the sale of such securities often results in higher brokerage charges or dealer discounts and other selling expenses. Reduced liquidity in the secondary market for certain securities will also make it more difficult for the Fund to obtain market quotations based on actual trades for purposes of valuing the Fund's portfolio and thus pricing may be prone to error when market quotations are volatile, infrequent and/or subject to large spreads between bid and ask prices. In addition, prices received by the Fund for securities may be based on institutional "round lot" sizes, but the Fund may purchase, hold or sell smaller, "odd lot" sizes, which may be harder to sell. Odd lots may trade at lower prices than round lots, which may affect the Fund's ability to accurately value its investments.

The market for certain equity or debt securities may become illiquid under adverse market or economic conditions independent of any specific adverse changes in the conditions of a particular issuer. Liquidity risk generally

increases (meaning that securities become more illiquid) as the number, or relative need, of investors seeking to liquidate in a given market increases; for example, when an asset class or classes fall out of favor and investors sell their holdings in such classes, either directly or indirectly through investment funds, such as mutual funds.

**Management** The investment manager's judgments about markets, interest rates or the attractiveness, relative values or potential appreciation of particular investment strategies or sectors or securities purchased for the Fund's portfolio may prove to be incorrect, all of which could cause the Fund to perform less favorably and may result in a decline in the Fund's share price.

The investment manager selects investments for the Fund based on its own analysis and information as well as on external sources of information, such as information that the investment manager obtains from other sources including through conferences and discussions with third parties, and data that issuers of securities provide to the investment manager or file with government agencies. The investment manager may also use information concerning institutional positions and buying activity in a security.

The investment manager is not in a position to confirm the completeness, genuineness or accuracy of any of such information that is provided or filed by an issuer, and in some cases, complete and accurate information is not readily available. It is also possible that information on which the investment manager relies could be wrong or misleading. Additionally, legislative, regulatory, or tax developments may affect the investment techniques available to the investment manager in connection with managing the Fund and may also adversely affect the ability of the Fund to achieve its investment goal. Management risk is greater when less qualitative information is available to the investment manager about an investment.

**Market** The market value of securities owned by the Fund may go up or down, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably due to general market conditions which are not specifically related to a single security issuer. These general market conditions include real or perceived adverse economic or regulatory conditions, changes in interest or currency exchange rates or adverse investor sentiment generally. Market values may also decline due to factors which affect a particular industry or sector, or a particular segment, such as municipal or government securities. During a general downturn in the securities markets, multiple asset classes may decline in value simultaneously. When markets perform well, there can be no assurance that the Fund's securities will participate in or otherwise benefit from the advance.

**Non-Diversification(Connecticut Fund)** A non-diversified fund for purposes of the 1940 Act may, with respect to more than 25% of its assets, invest more than 5% of its assets

(taken at market value at the time of purchase) in the outstanding securities of any single issuer and/or own more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of any one issuer. However, the Fund intends to meet certain diversification requirements for tax purposes. Generally, to meet federal tax requirements at the close of each quarter, the Fund will not invest more than 25% of its total assets in any one issuer and, with respect to 50% of total assets, will not invest more than 5% of its total assets in any one issuer or more than 10% of the issuer's outstanding voting securities. These limitations do not apply to U.S. government securities and securities issued by regulated investment companies. If applicable federal income tax requirements are revised, the Fund may change its diversification policies without obtaining shareholder approval.

Because a non-diversified fund generally invests a greater portion of its assets in the securities of one or more issuers and/or invests overall in a smaller number of issuers than a diversified fund, the Fund may be more sensitive to a single economic, business, political, regulatory or other occurrence or to the financial results of a single issuer than a more diversified fund might be. Similarly, the Fund's credit risk increases as more of the Fund's assets are invested in a smaller number of issuers.

**Portfolio turnover** Portfolio turnover is a measure of how frequently the Fund's portfolio securities are bought and sold. High portfolio turnover rates generally increase transaction costs, which are Fund expenses. Such portfolio transactions may also result in the realization of taxable capital gains, including short-term capital gains, which are generally taxable at ordinary income tax rates for federal income tax purposes for shareholders subject to income tax and who hold their shares in a taxable account. Higher transaction costs reduce the Fund's returns.

The SEC requires annual portfolio turnover to be calculated generally as the lesser of the Fund's purchases or sales of portfolio securities during a given fiscal year, divided by the monthly average value of the Fund's portfolio securities owned during that year (excluding securities with a maturity or expiration date that, at the time of acquisition, was less than one year). For example, a fund reporting a 100% portfolio turnover rate would have purchased and sold securities worth as much as the monthly average value of its portfolio securities during the year.

The Fund's portfolio turnover rates are disclosed in the sections entitled "Portfolio Turnover" and "Financial Highlights" of the Fund's prospectus.

Portfolio turnover is affected by factors within and outside the control of the Fund and its investment manager. The investment manager's investment outlook for the type of securities in which the Fund invests may change as a result of unexpected developments in domestic or international

securities markets, or in economic, monetary or political relationships. High market volatility may result in the investment manager using a more active trading strategy than it might have otherwise pursued. The Fund's investment manager will consider the economic effects of portfolio turnover but generally will not treat portfolio turnover as a limiting factor in making investment decisions. Investment decisions affecting turnover may include changes in investment policies or management personnel, as well as individual portfolio transactions.

**Prepayment** Debt securities, especially bonds that are subject to "calls" are subject to prepayment risk if their terms allow the payment of principal and other amounts due before their stated maturity. Amounts invested in a debt security that has been "called" or "prepaid" will be returned to an investor holding that security before expected by the investor. In such circumstances, the investor, such as a fund, may be required to re-invest the proceeds it receives from the called or prepaid security in a new security which, in periods of declining interest rates, will typically have a lower interest rate. Prepayment risk is especially prevalent in periods of declining interest rates.

Securities subject to prepayment risk are often called during a declining interest rate environment and generally offer less potential for gains and greater price volatility than other income-bearing securities of comparable maturity.

Call risk is similar to prepayment risk and results from the ability of an issuer to call, or prepay, a debt security early. If interest rates decline enough, the debt security's issuer can save money by repaying its callable debt securities and issuing new debt securities at lower interest rates.

**Trade policy** The U.S. government has indicated its intent to alter its approach to international trade policy and, in some cases, to renegotiate or potentially terminate certain existing bilateral or multilateral trade agreements and treaties with foreign countries and has made proposals and taken actions related thereto. In addition, the U.S. government has recently imposed tariffs on certain foreign goods and has indicated a willingness to impose tariffs on imports of other products. Some foreign governments, including China, have instituted retaliatory tariffs on certain U.S. goods and have indicated a willingness to impose additional tariffs on U.S. products. Other countries, including Mexico, have threatened retaliatory tariffs on certain U.S. products.

Global trade disruption, significant introductions of trade barriers, and bilateral trade frictions, together with any future downturns in the global economy resulting therefrom, could adversely affect the financial performance of the Fund and its investments. Trade policy may be an ongoing source of instability, potentially resulting in significant currency fluctuations and/or having other adverse effects on international markets, international trade agreements, and/or

other existing cross-border cooperation arrangements (whether economic, tax, fiscal, legal, regulatory, or otherwise). To the extent trade disputes escalate globally, there could be additional significant impacts on the sectors or industries in which the Fund invests and other adverse impacts on the Fund's overall performance.

## State and U.S. Territory Risks

---

**State** Because each Fund predominantly invests in the municipal securities of its state, its performance is closely tied to the ability of issuers of municipal securities in its state to continue to make principal and interest payments on their securities. The issuers' ability to make such payments is, in turn, primarily dependent upon economic, political and other conditions within the state.

Below is a discussion of certain conditions that may affect municipal issuers in various states. It is not a complete analysis of every material fact that may affect the ability of issuers of municipal securities to meet their debt obligations or of the economic or political conditions within any state and is subject to change. The information below is based on data available to the Fund from historically reliable sources, but the Fund has not independently verified it. In addition, the disclosure below reflects only the information available to the Fund as of May 1, 2025. The information and risks set forth below could change quickly and without notice due to new or different information becoming available, market or economic changes or other unforeseen events, among other factors. The Fund generally only updates the information below before June of each year. Therefore, the disclosure may not reflect any new or different information that becomes available.

The ability of issuers of municipal securities to continue to make principal and interest payments depends in large part upon their ability to raise revenues, primarily through taxes, and to control spending. Many factors can affect a state's revenues, including changes in state tax laws through legislation or referendum, the rate of population growth, man-made or natural disasters, unemployment rates, personal income growth, federal aid, and the ability to attract and retain successful businesses. A number of factors can also affect a state's spending, including the need for infrastructure improvements, increased costs for education and other services, current debt levels, and the existence of accumulated budget deficits.

The COVID-19 global pandemic began to impact the United States in early 2020. As a result of the pandemic, numerous measures were implemented to protect the public, which have significantly affected municipal market issuers, the market itself and most levels of the economy. Many governments ordered the closure of non-essential businesses and recommended or required social-distancing, instituted "shelter-in-place" policies and limited the size of gatherings.

As a result of these policies, economies across the country contracted, and many of the revenues received by municipal bond issuers were adversely affected. In addition, municipal issuers across the industry encountered spending pressure resulting from the costs of cleaning facilities, providing personal protective equipment (PPE), moving employees home and instituting distance and online learning, as examples.

In 2020 and 2021, the federal government announced several programs available to many issuers in the municipal market, which helped finance additional costs and replace certain revenues lost as a result of the pandemic. Since 2021, when state and local governments began reopening, local and state economies and financial positions have improved.

The following disclosure provides more information about the risks of investing in the Fund. Please read this information together with the section "Principal Risks" in the prospectus.

*Arizona.* The state's economic base continues to diversify and is oriented toward professional services, high-tech manufacturing, education, and health care sectors. The employment base, however, is less reliant on construction and is not overly concentrated in one sector. Economic conditions within Arizona were relatively stable in 2024, as the state's real GDP increased by 2.7%, compared to national real GDP growth of 2.8%. Meanwhile, per-capita personal income growth increased 3.6%, compared to 4.3% nationally. Population growth continues to exceed the national average, as the state reported a population increase of 1.5% in 2024, compared to a 1.0% growth rate nationally.

In fiscal year 2023, the State of Arizona's general fund revenues totaled \$45.4 billion, a decrease of 2.8% from the prior year. The decline in General Fund revenues was caused mostly by lower sales tax receipts and reduced income tax collections due to lower tax brackets. Meanwhile, general fund expenditures increased by 9.6% from the prior period to \$45.1 billion. Increased health, welfare, and educational expenditures pushed costs higher in fiscal year 2023. Overall, revenues in the general fund exceeded expenditures by \$297 million before other financing sources and uses. In fiscal year 2023, the state reported a net general fund deficit of almost \$904 million after transfers in and out.

At the close of the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023, the state's general fund reported an ending fund balance of \$6.3 billion, a decrease of approximately \$904 million from the prior fiscal year. Approximately 25.2% of the total general fund balance amount, or \$1.6 billion, is designated by the state as non-spendable, restricted, or committed. The remaining 74.8%, or \$4.7 billion, is designated as unassigned. Meanwhile, the State's rainy-day fund had a balance of \$1.4 billion, or approximately 3.2% of budgeted general fund expenditures in fiscal year 2023, which is short of the statutory fund balance cap. The state acted to improve the

rainy-day fund balance to protect the state from recessionary downturns and had previously raised the reserve statutory cap to 10% of budgeted general fund revenues.

Under its constitution, Arizona cannot issue general obligation debt. Therefore, the state primarily relies on revenue bonds and Certificates of Participation. According to Moody's state debt report published in October 2024, the state had net tax-supported debt of only \$300 per capita, compared to a national median of \$1,189 per capita, and ranked 43<sup>rd</sup> among states with respect to net tax-supported debt as a percent of own-source revenue. Historically, Arizona has relied on revenue bonds, lease obligations, and pay-as-you-go financing for its capital needs.

As of April 2025, the published ratings on the state were Aa1 and AA from Moody's and S&P, respectively.

*Colorado.* The state's economy has diversified over the years, spurred by growth in the services, trade and government sectors. Currently, the state's major economic sectors include manufacturing, agriculture, tourism, energy and mining. Economic growth has been further driven by expansion into the information technology, bioscience, engineering, and aerospace sectors. The state's five largest industry sectors contributing to GDP include Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Rental and Leasing; Professional and Business Services; Government and Governmental Enterprises; Educational Services, Health Care and Social Assistance; and Construction.

Colorado's most recent population estimates from the U.S. Census Bureau stood at 5.957 million in 2024, an increase of 0.14% from the prior year. The state maintains a significant contingent of highly skilled workers, increasing levels of new business formation and a diverse base of growing technology-intensive and business services industries. According to the Bureau of Economic Analysis, the state's real GDP increased by 2.4% in 2024, compared to the 2.8% national increase in 2024. According to the Bureau of Economic Analysis, Colorado's total per-capita personal income ranked 36<sup>th</sup> in the United States, increasing 4.3% year-over-year; however, the state underperformed national growth rates of 5.4%. The state's unemployment rate has increased recently, to 4.8% as of March 2025, and now exceeds the national average (4.2%).

The ending total fund balance of the General Fund was \$3,745.4 million in fiscal year 2024. General Fund revenues increased overall by approximately \$1,359 million (5.5%) over the prior year, and expenditures increased overall by \$69.8 million (0.3%) relative to the prior fiscal year, resulting in an \$1,289.2 million excess of revenues over expenditures for fiscal year 2024.

The Colorado budget and financial process is constricted by a series of constitutional limitations that include a mandatory minimum of general fund reserves equal to 6.5% of general-

purpose revenue fund appropriations. Senate Bill 21-226, enacted in 2021, modified the State's General Fund reserve requirement. In response to the COVID-19 pandemic, 2020 legislation reduced the reserve from 7.25% of the amount appropriated from the General Fund to 2.86% in fiscal years 2021 and 2022, with the reserve restored to 7.25% for subsequent years. The 2021 bill increased the reserve to 13.4% for fiscal year 2022 and 15.0% for subsequent fiscal years. The state's constitution also prohibits the issuance of general obligation debt, resulting in a significantly low debt burden for the state. According to Moody's 2023 state debt medians report, the state ranked 31<sup>st</sup> among all states in net tax-supported debt per capita and 30<sup>th</sup> in net tax-supported debt as a percentage of personal income. The state relies primarily on pay-as-you-go lease financing to meet its capital improvement needs.

As of April 2025, Moody's rated Colorado Aa1 with a stable outlook, and S&P rated the state AA with a stable outlook.

*Connecticut.* After years of negative demographic trends, the state of Connecticut has experienced positive population growth over the last five years. The total population reached 3.675 million in 2024, which represents 3.1% growth relative to 2019.

Connecticut remains one of the wealthiest states in the country. The state maintains a strong and diverse economy that has grown considerably since the pandemic. State GDP was approximately \$365.723 billion as of December 31, 2024, which is 23.2% higher than that of three years prior. Per capita personal income was approximately 128.7% of the U.S. average. The state's seasonally adjusted unemployment rate stood at 3.4% as of February 28, 2025, which is lower than the national average (4.2%).

The state has improved its liquidity position in recent years, owing largely to the financial aid provided through the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act and through the American Rescue Plan (ARP). Connecticut received \$1.382 billion through the CARES Act and was granted \$2.8 billion through the ARP. The federal funds closed large projected budget deficits for both fiscal year 2020 and fiscal year 2021, allowing the state to contribute funds to its budgetary reserve fund (BRF). The state recently increased the threshold for the BRF to 18% of net general fund appropriations.

The state has implemented two statutory budget provisions over the last decade to protect its budget from more substantial structural imbalances during a potential downturn. First, Connecticut initiated a seven-year phase-in of a statutory revenue cap in fiscal year 2020, which currently limits budgeted appropriations to 98.75% of projected revenue. The state additionally established a volatility cap to separate excess collections derived from its two revenue

sources most vulnerable to recessionary volatility: personal income tax and the pass-through entity tax.

In June 2023, Connecticut passed its 2024-2025 biennial budget. The budget increased total appropriations by 3.8% year-over-year in FY 2024 to \$25.119 billion and by approximately 3.5% in FY 2025 to \$25.994.4 billion. The state is projected to generate a \$610.4 million operating surplus in FY 2024 and a \$372.7 million operating surplus in FY 2025. The most significant changes impacting revenue in the budget include the reduction of the 3% and 5% marginal tax rates to 2% and 4.5%, respectively, the phase-out of pension, annuity and IRA exemptions for lower-income filers; and the increase in the state earned income tax credit (EITC) from 30.5% to 40%.

The state's fixed costs remain elevated, reflecting in part Connecticut's obligations to fund K-12 school building construction, which is generally administered at the local level of government in other states. Connecticut carried approximately \$28.483 billion of general obligation and tax-supported debt as of June 30, 2023. Net tax-supported debt was approximately \$7,874 per capita and 8.8% of personal income. Debt service now represents 7.7% of the state's revenues, the highest percentage in the nation.

The state has contributed a portion of its surplus to pension funds in recent years but maintains a severely underfunded pension system. As of June 30, 2023, the State Employees Retirement System (SERS) had a total unfunded obligation of \$16.433 billion, resulting in a funded ratio of merely 61.50%. The Teachers' Retirement System had total unfunded liabilities of \$14.977 billion, resulting in a funded ratio of 64.40%. The state has made substantial changes to its pension funding approach, including extending amortization periods for both the SERS and the Teachers' Retirement System and lowering the discount rate.

Connecticut also faces significant other post-employment benefit (OPEB) obligations. The state OPEB liability was approximately \$19.901 billion as of June 30, 2023, equating to \$4,216 per capita and approximately 4.7% of personal income. The national medians are \$1,126 per capita and 1.6% of personal income.

As of April 30, 2025, Connecticut is rated Aa3 (stable) by Moody's and AA- (stable) by S&P.

*Michigan.* Heading into the COVID-19 pandemic, Michigan had experienced nearly a decade of economic growth and diversification, with the high employment concentration in manufacturing contributing to historically volatile economic cyclicity. U.S. light vehicle sales, which remain a key component of the state's economy, were flat in 2024 compared to 2023, but have increased 12% since 2022. The auto industry, however, has remained subject to volatility,

such as that triggered by the Great Recession of 2008-2009, during which U.S. light vehicle sales experienced a 21% drop, as well as by the most recent economic recession. As a result, Michigan's economy remains less stable compared to states with more diverse economies. Favorably, the state has emphasized rebuilding the Budget Stabilization Fund (BSF) since the last recession.

According to the 2024, U.S. Census, Michigan is the 10th most populous state, with a population of slightly more than 10 million residents that has risen slowly over the past three years. The state's 2023 GDP was \$565.5 billion, or 4.7% higher than the previous year. According to the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, the real GDP change between the fourth quarter of 2024 and the third quarter of 2024 was 2.1%, slightly lower than the U.S. growth of 2.4% within the same period.

U.S. light vehicle sales had fluctuated around 17.0 million units on an annual basis in the three years following a peak of 17.5 million units in 2016, but experienced a significant decline as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. U.S. light vehicle sales were flat year-over-year at 15.6 million units in 2024, though still higher than the Great Recession low of 10.4 million units in 2009. Auto manufacturing was significantly impaired during the pandemic by shortages of microprocessors, which are key components of modern cars and trucks. In March of 2025, approximately 13% of Michigan's non-farm employment was concentrated in manufacturing, compared to 8.1% for the nation. Nevertheless, the proportionate share has been declining as a percentage of state employment after representing as much as 19% of employment in 2000. Michigan's exposure to the auto sector thus remains a periodic source of instability to the state's economy.

The state's two major governmental funds are the General Fund and the School Aid Fund. Combined revenues of these funds increased 3.3% between September 30, 2023 and September 30, 2024. Michigan's April 2025 revenue estimates project a 2.7% increase in revenue to the state's major governmental funds for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2024, compared to the prior fiscal year. As of September 30, 2023, the state's General Fund had an ending available fund balance of \$2.1 billion, and the Budget Stabilization Fund (BSF) had approximately \$2 billion. Combined, these totals comprise 7% of expenditures, which is below the median level for states nationwide. The state projects that by September 30, 2025, its available General Fund balance will decline to approximately \$500 million, and the Budget Stabilization Fund balance will increase to approximately \$2.1 billion.

Michigan carries a moderate bonded debt burden and has a large contingent liability for local government debt, primarily through its guarantee of local school bonds. As of fiscal year end 2023, net tax supported debt was estimated at \$10.24

billion, or 1.5% of estimated GDP, which is less than the 1.8% median of states. Michigan's current debt per capita is \$1,020, which ranks 27th highest among all states. Debt to income was 1.7%, which ranked 29th highest. General obligation bonds accounted for 9% of the state's total net tax supported debt, appropriation bonds of the State Building Authority accounted for 33%, and pledged revenue bonds accounted for 36%.

The state has a relatively high retirement benefit liability. In 2023, the state's combined retirement liabilities were estimated at \$34.8 billion, or 5% of GDP, 22<sup>nd</sup> highest among all states. Including net tax supported debt for the corresponding year, the state's long-term liabilities reflect approximately 6.5% of GDP. Pursuant to legislation passed in 1997, Michigan required all new state employees (not including Michigan State Police Officers) hired after March 31, 1997 to participate in the State of Michigan Defined Contribution Retirement Plan. Employees who had been part of the workforce before the aforementioned date were given the option of either remaining in the current defined benefit plan or transferring into the new defined contribution plan. As of September 2023, only 26% of current employees participated in the defined benefit plan. In 2012, the state enacted reforms requiring employees to contribute more money in order to stay in the OPEB plan; and in 2017, the state enacted a law that moved new public school employees (starting in February 2018) into either a hybrid plan or a plan that resembles a 401(k).

As of May 23, 2025, the state of Michigan was rated AA+ by Fitch, Aa1 by Moody's and AA by S&P.

*Minnesota.* Minnesota has benefitted from consistent population growth over the last several years. The state's population was approximately 5.793 million as of December 31, 2024, representing a cumulative 2.7% increase over the last five years.

The Minnesota economy has grown rapidly over the last three years. State GDP was approximately \$509.8 billion as of December 31, 2024, representing 30.8% growth since 2020. Wealth levels remain stable, with per-capita personal income of \$74,943 representing approximately 104% of the U.S. average. The state's seasonally adjusted unemployment rate stood at just 3.1% as of March 2025, a rate lower than the national average (4.2%).

The state has established a favorable liquidity position, buoyed by a predictable revenue mix and financial aid provided through the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security (CARES) Act and through the American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act. Minnesota received \$2.187 billion through the CARES Act and \$2.8 billion through the ARP Act. Additionally, the state generated stronger-than-anticipated revenue growth over the last two fiscal years. Although the 2022-23 biennium was expected to end with a projected

balance of \$12.283 billion, actual collections exceeded the previously forecasted amounts, and estimated spending was lower. The 2022-23 biennium closed with a surplus of \$13.103 billion, and the state's unassigned fund balance measured \$14.147 billion at the end of fiscal year 2023. The 2024-25 biennium is projected to yield a \$3.742 billion surplus. Owing to the large carryforward from the prior biennium, a significant portion of the 2024-25 biennium appropriated budget consists of one-time expenditures that are not planned to continue beyond the current biennium.

The state maintains manageable fixed costs. Net tax-supported debt of \$8.9 billion was approximately \$1,542 per capita and 2.1% of personal income. Debt service accounted for approximately 1.8% of general government spending in fiscal 2023. All of the state's debt is fixed rate and amortizes over 20 years.

Minnesota participates in nine defined benefit pension plans in addition to providing support to local government pension plans. The funded ratios of the largest plans have improved in recent years due to strong investment returns and greater contributions from the state. Minnesota contributed slightly below the "tread water" benchmark in fiscal 2023 after contributing at or above that level for the prior three years. The state maintains significant legal flexibility to enact pension reform and exercised its authority in each of 2010, 2015 and 2018 to increase employer and employee contributions, reduce benefits and reduce the assumed rate of return. Like many states, Minnesota funds other post-employment benefits (OPEB) liabilities on a pay-as-you-go basis. The total OPEB liability was \$638.6 million as of June 30, 2023, which equates to only \$104 per capita.

As of April 22, 2025, Minnesota was rated Aaa (stable) by Moody's and AAA (stable) by S&P.

*Ohio.* Following national trends, Ohio experienced moderate but steady growth in 2024. Ohio's seasonally adjusted GDP grew by 4.5% in the first quarter, decelerated to 3.3% in the second quarter, and remained subdued in the third quarter before accelerating again to 3.4% in the fourth quarter of 2024. After the rapid rise in CPI during fiscal year 2022, decisive action by the Fed and other market conditions drove inflationary pressure down in fiscal year 2023. By June 2024, the CPI for all urban consumers had decreased to 3.1%, a decrease from the 9.1% peak in 2022.

Ohio, like most of the United States, benefited from strong labor conditions in 2024. The state's unemployment rate moderately increased throughout the year, culminating in a 4.4% rate in June 2024 (per the Bureau of Labor Statistics). Labor force participation climbed to 62.3% by fiscal year-end, while the national rate remained comparatively stagnant at 62.7% in the last quarter of 2024.

Ohio's population was estimated to be 11.883 million in 2024, a 0.83% increase year over year. The state's wealth and

income levels lag behind the national averages. Ohio's per-capita income of \$61,495 is 88% of the national average (most recent data US Department of Commerce).

Ohio's financial performance benefits from strong fiscal management, high liquidity due to reserves outside the general fund, manageable debt, and the state's statutory requirement calling for surplus revenues to be deposited into the Budget Stabilization Fund (BSF). Ohio also has a mechanism in place that allows the Governor to withhold expenditures in order to maintain a balanced budget, and the Governor has made use of this power in recent years. BSF recorded a record-high balance of \$3.79 billion for fiscal year 2024. By law, the target balance for the BSF is permitted to be as high as 10% of the prior fiscal year's general revenue fund revenues.

The state ended fiscal year 2024 with a general fund balance of \$17.78 billion, a decrease from \$19.72 billion at the end of fiscal year 2023. The decrease in fund balance was driven by a \$1.53 billion decrease in revenue – which was largely due to decreases in income tax and federal revenue of \$1.49 billion and \$1.2 billion, respectively – and a \$3.95 billion increase in total expenditures over the prior year.

Ohio's debt load remains moderate, and the constitution caps debt service at 5% of revenues plus net state lottery profits. Overall long-term debt of the State's primary government decreased \$1.12 billion or 6.7% during 2024, for an ending balance of \$15.55 billion. During the year, the state issued \$749.1 million debt, of which \$435.1 million was refunded. General obligation debt totals \$7.100 billion in fiscal year 2024, compared to \$7.770 billion in fiscal year 2023.

Funding for the state's pension system, which is comprised of the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS), State Teachers Retirement System (STRS) and Highway Patrol Retirement System (HPRS), has improved since a series of reforms were enacted in 2012, with the goal of improving the funded ratios. The key changes included increasing the required number of years of service as well as the eligibility age to retire with full benefits, increasing the minimum salary threshold for eligibility to participate in the system, and increasing the number of years used in determining the "final average salary" from three to five. At the end of fiscal year 2024, the state's overall average pension funded ratio across all plans was 81.2%, which was higher than the national average of 80.2%.

As of April 2025, Moody's, S&P, and Fitch maintain long-term credit ratings on the state of Aaa (stable), AAA (stable), and AAA (stable).

*Oregon.* Oregon continues to experience moderate economic growth. Gross state product increased 1.2% on an annualized basis during Q4 2024, while nonfarm payrolls increased by 0.9% in February 2025 compared to the previous February. As of February 2025, the unemployment rate was 4.5%,

slightly higher than the 4.1% rate seen last February. Unemployment remains significantly below the peak level of 13.2%, recorded in April 2020 during the early stages of the pandemic. Oregon's population was estimated at approximately 4.272 million as of July 2024, an increase of 0.9% from the prior year. The state's population has increased 11.5% since 2010, driven primarily by net migration. Wealth indicators are near United States averages; per-capita income and median household income both amount to 102% of nationwide levels, respectively, while the state's poverty ratio is 12.2%, compared to 11.1% nationwide. Historically, technology and manufacturing have functioned as the primary drivers of income and employment; recently, however, health services, professional and business services, construction and leisure and hospitality have been growing sectors.

Oregon's constitution requires a balanced biennial budget, and the state maintains significant flexibility to raise revenues and reduce expenses, subject to the majority approval of the legislature. In addition, each biennium budget includes a stated allotment of spending, which can be withheld without legislative approval in order to quickly address a budget shortfall.

Oregon is midway through the 2023-2025 biennium, with general fund revenues as of March 2025 tracking roughly 10% higher than the initial forecast from 2023 according to the state's Office of Economic Analysis. Revenues for the biennium are projected to total roughly \$28 billion compared to a budget forecast of roughly \$25.3 billion, with outperformance in personal and corporate income tax revenues being the major catalyst for this positive revenue surprise. Under the terms of the state's "kicker" provision, if the amount of revenues received in any biennium period exceeds the budget by more than 2%, the excess must be returned to state taxpayers. The state is expected to end the biennium with a general fund surplus of approximately \$2.6 billion, most of which would be distributed back to taxpayers under the kicker provision. In addition to the surplus, the state expects their two main budgetary reserves to end Fiscal Year 2025 with a combined balance of roughly \$2.9 billion, including \$1.9 billion in the Rainy Day Fund and \$1 billion in the Education Stability Fund. Contributions to the RDF and ESF are capped at 7.5% and 5%, respectively, of the prior biennium's total General Fund revenues.

In December of 2024, Governor Tina Kotek released her recommended budget for the 2025-2027 biennium. The governor's budget is structurally-balanced and assumes a relatively small surplus of roughly \$100 million at the end of Fiscal Year 2027. Oregon's Legislature is now working on their review of the budget proposal ahead of the June 2025 deadline. The governor's budget priorities include addressing the state's homelessness crisis, behavioral health services, and investing in public education. The budget proposal calls for \$39.4 billion in spending across the general

fund and lottery fund. The largest spending categories are education (40% of the budget) and human services (35% of the budget), while the majority of the state's operating revenues are expected to come from income taxes, which are expected to account for roughly 85% of the state's operating resources. The state does not collect a sales tax.

Oregon's outstanding general obligation and appropriation debt stood at \$7.7 billion as of June 30, 2024, a slight increase from \$7.5 billion at the end of the previous fiscal year. According to S&P's 2023 State Debt Medians Report (the most recent report), Oregon's net tax-supported debt of \$11.7 billion equated to net-tax supported debt per capita of \$2,768, which is higher than the national median of \$1,067, ranking 6<sup>th</sup> among the 50 states in terms of per capita debt. Debt-to-personal income of 4.2% was also high, compared to the national median of 1.6%.

In recent years, funding of Oregon's public employees' retirement system (OPERS) has fluctuated owing to pension reforms, actual investment returns, and increased employer contributions. As of June 2023 (the most recent available data), the funded ratio declined slightly from 84.5% to 81.7%, while the state's share of the unfunded liability increased from \$4.0 billion to \$5.4 billion.

As of April 17, 2025, Moody's, S&P, and Fitch maintained long-term credit ratings on the state of Aa1, AA+, and AA+, respectively. In April of 2024, Fitch revised its outlook from "stable" to "positive", indicating the potential for an upgrade to AAA within the next two years.

*Pennsylvania.* The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania experienced a large influx of residents in 2020. The Commonwealth's total population grew slightly, by 0.9%, to 13.078 million in 2024, reversing a trend of slight declines over the last two years. Pennsylvania is the fifth largest state by population.

Economic activity within Pennsylvania was significantly impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic. The commonwealth lost approximately 1.05 million jobs between February 2020 and April 2020, a decline of approximately 17.5%. As of March 2025, Pennsylvania's job market has nearly fully recovered, with employment currently at 99.8% relative to pre-pandemic levels. State nominal GDP expanded by approximately 6.1% in 2024 to \$1.02 trillion, and 21% since 2021. Pennsylvania remains the sixth largest economy in the nation. Wealth levels remain stable, with per-capita personal income of \$71,148 representing 98% of the U.S. average in 2024. The commonwealth's seasonally adjusted unemployment rate stood at 3.8% as of March 2025, which is slightly lower than the 4.2% national average.

Historically, Pennsylvania has struggled to generate operating surpluses, relying on debt financing and withdrawals from its budgetary stabilization reserve (BSR) to meet operating expenses. The commonwealth's finances have been buoyed

by the receipt of significant federal funds from the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act and the American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act. The commonwealth has redeveloped its fiscal strategies to improve the strength of its General Fund by maximizing the use of federal funding. In addition, the commonwealth appropriated an additional \$896 million in CARES Act and ARPA funding, along with \$1.6 billion of Inflation Reduction Act funding, in 2023. In 2024, Pennsylvania continued to strengthen its financial position by implementing a bipartisan budget that included historic investments in economic development, education, public safety, and infrastructure. These efforts have helped the state generate operating surpluses and reduce its reliance on debt financing.

The Commonwealth's tax revenues, which account for 46.2% of general fund revenues, declined 1.8% in fiscal year 2024. Tax revenues decreased by \$790 million in 2024, primarily due to a drop in corporate taxes from gradual rate reductions under Act 53 (2022); a decline in cigarette taxes due to declining trend in consumption; and a \$95 million decrease in personal income taxes from higher refunds and interest rates. This decrease was partially offset by a \$150 million increase in sales and use tax collections.

As of June 30, 2024, fiscal year general fund revenues exceeded expenses by \$1.8 billion, which resulted in a transfer to the Budget Stabilization Fund (BSF). The commonwealth completed fiscal year 2024 with a \$18.9 billion general fund balance, of which \$6.38 billion was committed to the BSR to bring the reserve above its targeted threshold. Currently, total fund balance levels are at 20.1% of general fund expenditures, which is the highest level on record since 2008. The excess revenues in fiscal 2024 also enabled the commonwealth to transfer an additional \$737 million to the BSR in fiscal year 2025. The fiscal year 2025 general fund budget totals approximately \$44.1 billion, a 1.3% year-over-year increase. The budget makes additional deposits into the rainy-day fund. Act 91 of 2002 stipulates that the BSR carry a balance equivalent to 6.0% of general fund revenues to mitigate unexpected revenue shortfalls resulting from economic downturns.

Pennsylvania carries a fixed cost burden higher than most states. Net tax-supported debt of \$19.7 billion was approximately \$1,523 per capita and 2.2% of personal income, higher than the national medians of \$1,189 and 2%, respectively. The commonwealth's pension systems, which in prior years were nearly fully funded, have been adversely affected by a combination of market disruptions, increased benefits and underfunding. The average pension funding ratio across all plans was only 65.3% in fiscal 2024, albeit representing an improvement from 56.4% in fiscal year 2019. The Public Schools Employees Retirement System (PSERS) was approximately 61.9% funded, with a net pension liability (NPL) of \$268 million, while the State Employees Retirement System (SERS) was 65.3% funded, with an NPL of \$18

billion. The total unfunded liability of all plans, including other post-employment benefits (OPEB), is approximately \$33.4 billion.

Pennsylvania has funded its full actuarially determined contribution (ADC) in each of the last five fiscal years and enacted reforms to address long-term liabilities. The commonwealth now offers newly-hired workers the option to contribute retirement benefits to a 401(k)-style investment plan or to another defined contribution plan. In addition, the commonwealth has increased the retirement age and made adjustments to the salary component of the pension benefit formula for these retirees. The impact of the reforms is not anticipated to benefit the commonwealth in the near-term; however, any savings are not expected to be realized until at least 2032. Additionally, Pennsylvania carries an elevated OPEB liability of \$15.1 billion, translating to approximately \$1,156 per capita.

As of April 29, 2025, Pennsylvania is rated Aa2 by Moody's and A+ by S&P.

**U.S. Territories** Since the Fund may invest in municipal securities issued by U.S. territories, the ability of municipal issuers in U.S. territories to continue to make principal and interest payments may affect the Fund's performance. As with state municipal issuers, the ability to make these payments depends upon economic, political and other conditions.

Below is a discussion of certain conditions that may affect municipal issuers in various U.S. territories. It is not a complete analysis of every material fact that may affect the ability of issuers of municipal securities to meet their debt obligations or the economic or of political conditions within any U.S. territory, and is subject to change. The information below is based on data available to the Fund from historically reliable sources, but the Fund has not independently verified it. In addition, the disclosure below reflects only the information available to the Fund as of May 1, 2025. The information and risks set forth below could change quickly and without notice due to new or different information becoming available, market or economic changes or other unforeseen events, among other things. The Fund generally only updates the information below before June of each year. Therefore, the disclosure may not reflect any new or different information that becomes available.

The ability of issuers of municipal securities to continue to make principal and interest payments depends in large part upon their ability to raise revenues, primarily through taxes, and to control spending. Many factors can affect a territory's revenues, including the rate of population growth, man-made or natural disasters, unemployment rates, personal income growth, federal aid, and the ability to attract and retain

successful businesses. A number of factors can also affect a territory's spending, including the need for infrastructure improvements, increased costs for education and other services, current debt levels, and the existence of accumulated budget deficits.

*Guam.* Guam is an organized, unincorporated territory of the United States, located approximately 3,800 miles west-southwest of Hawaii, 1,500 miles south-southeast of Japan and 1,600 miles east of the Philippines. The island is approximately 212 square miles, stretching 30 miles long and varying in width between four and nine miles. Guam had an estimated population of 153,836 as of 2020, according to the most recently available information from the U.S. Census Bureau.

The U.S. military and the tourism industry are significant drivers of Guam's economy. Additionally, the government of Guam receives significant support from the U.S. Treasury. In terms of tourism, visitor arrivals reached an all-time peak in 2019 of 1.67 million and averaged 1.54 million visitors between 2015 and 2019. However, visitor arrivals plummeted to 0.32 million visitors in calendar year 2020 due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Visitor arrivals increased in 2022 and 2023, but declined year-over-year in 2024. Total arrivals for the fiscal period (October 2024-February 2025) have decreased 12.8% from the same period in 2024. Compared to 2019 (Pre-Covid), arrivals have decreased 56%. Guam depends heavily upon tourism from Asian travelers (particularly from Japan and Korea), and fewer of these travelers have visited post-COVID-19. Although Asian visitor arrivals are still well below historic levels, they have been rebounding recently. Japanese tourists had traditionally comprised the largest visitor base; recently, however, Japanese visits have declined, while South Korean visits have increased. Of note, the significant negative impacts upon the tourism industry have resulted in material declines in hotel occupancy and room rates since the beginning of the COVID-19 pandemic. The hotel occupancy rate declined to 66% in calendar year 2022 from 89.5% in 2019, while the average room rate decreased to \$192 from \$211 in the prior year. As of February 2025, the preliminary hotel occupancy rate was 62.3%, and the weighted hotel room rate was \$198. While these figures represent an improvement from the same period in 2024, hotel occupancy and room rates have not returned to pre-COVID-19 levels. The unemployment rate was reported at 3.9% as of December 2024. While this rate is significantly lower than the 17.9% rate in 2020, it is still higher than it has been historically. Civilian employment has increased in each year since the pandemic through 2023. The U.S. military presence in Guam retains a stabilizing influence upon Guam's economy. According to the most recent available information, as of September 31, 2023, the island was home to 7,412 active military members. The Department of Defense plans to relocate additional military members from Okinawa, Japan to Guam in the future. The current plan contemplates the

relocation of approximately 6,300 military personnel and 320 dependents by fiscal year 2028.

Heading into the pandemic, Guam's overall financial condition had shown signs of improvement, but continues to remain stressed. Historically, the general fund produced recurring annual operating deficits. In four of the past six years, the general fund has produced a surplus after net transfers, including a surplus of \$46.3 million in fiscal year 2020, \$31.8 million in 2021 and 105.1 million in 2022 and \$59.8 million in 2023. These surpluses have helped reduce the accumulated unassigned general fund deficit from -\$492 million in 2011 to \$29 million in 2023.

Guam maintains a relatively leveraged balance sheet, completing fiscal year 2023 with roughly \$1.1 billion of net tax-supported debt. While Guam's status as a territory differentiates its fiscal outlook from that of the states, Guam's debt levels on a per capita basis of approximately \$6,200 nonetheless significantly exceeds Moody's 2023 50-state median of \$1,189. Higher debt levels are partially attributable to the territory's responsibility for government services generally provided by both state and local governments.

The government closed its defined benefit plan to new members in 1995 and replaced it with a defined contribution plan, resulting in a more favorable pension funding situation. Of note, pursuant to legislation passed in 2016, eligible employees in the defined contribution plan were granted the option to transfer into a new hybrid defined benefit-contribution plan, DB 1.75, during 2017. Guam reported that approximately 3,379 of 8,947 defined contribution plan members elected to transfer into the new plan during the eligibility window. As reported in the fiscal year 2023 audit (with a measurement date in 2022), the reported aggregate net pension liability was \$1.2 billion across the defined benefit plan, with a funded ratio of 49%. As of September 30, 2023, Guam's aggregate unfunded actuarial accrued OPEB liability was \$1.6 billion.

As of May 1, 2025, Guam's general obligation debt was rated by Moody's at Baa3, with a stable outlook. S&P rated Guam's general obligation debt BB-, with a stable outlook.

*Mariana Islands.* The Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (CNMI) became a U.S. territory in 1975. At that time, the U.S. government agreed to exempt the islands from federal minimum wage and immigration laws in an effort to help stimulate the economy. As a result, the islands were able to develop a large garment industry, which at one time encompassed 40% of the economy, and its rapid growth from 1980-1995 elevated CNMI's overall economic growth to among the highest levels worldwide. Critical to this growth was duty-free access to U.S. markets and local authority over immigration and the minimum wage. However, in 2005, the World Trade Organization (WTO) eliminated quotas on apparel imports from other textile producing countries.

Subsequently, CNMI lost its main competitive advantage. In 2007, CNMI's immigration and minimum wage laws were federalized. Since then, CNMI has been required to follow all U.S. immigration and minimum wage laws. The minimum wage increased by \$0.50 each year (except in 2011, 2013, and 2015, when no increase occurred), until it reached the current U.S. minimum wage of \$7.25. Under the new immigration laws, all non-U.S. born residents were required to leave CNMI by 2012 unless they qualified for a working visa. The increasing minimum wage in CNMI, combined with current immigration laws, has caused the territory's garment industry to decline, hindering the economic and financial stability of the commonwealth. According to the 2020 Census, the population of CNMI was 49,796, representing a 7.9% decrease from the 2010 Census.

Estimates show that real GDP for CNMI decreased 29.7% in 2020, after decreasing 11.3% in 2019. The decline in GDP was primarily a result of decreases in exports of goods and services, private fixed investment, and government spending. Exports of services declined by 31.1 in 2020, driven by a decrease in visitor spending, including a decline in casino gambling. The number of visitors to CNMI declined 81.7% year over year in 2020, and another 86% in 2021, before rebounding in 2022. Through the first five months of fiscal 2025, visitors are down 22% from the prior year.

CNMI's financial condition weakened in fiscal year 2021 after a general fund net deficit of 74.5 million, resulting in an ending balance of -\$204 million.

CNMI has operated at a deficit since 1984, as the territory historically has spent more than it has collected in revenue. Since the territory has held minimal spare revenue due to the operating deficit, the commonwealth has historically foregone funding its retirement requirements; as a result, CNMI's pension fund remains heavily underfunded. The commonwealth had a net pension liability of \$414.4 million and a funded status of 21.9% at the end of fiscal 2022.

The CNMI is not rated by any of the rating agencies.

*Puerto Rico.* The Commonwealth of Puerto Rico ("Puerto Rico"), along with its related issuers, is among the largest and most widely held issuers of municipal bonds, due in part to such bonds' exemption from federal, local and state taxes in all U.S. states. However, certain municipal issuers in Puerto Rico have continued to experience significant financial difficulties. Credit rating firms, such as Standard & Poor's, Fitch Ratings, and Moody's Investors Service, have downgraded their respective ratings of Puerto Rico's general obligation debt further below investment grade, along with the ratings of certain related Puerto Rico issuers. On July 7, 2016, Standard & Poor's downgraded Puerto Rico's general obligation rating to D. On July 1, 2016, Moody's revised the outlook on Puerto Rico's Caa3 general obligation rating to "developing" from "negative." On July 5, 2016, Fitch Ratings

downgraded Puerto Rico to D. Additionally, several of the other credit agencies have maintained a negative outlook on certain Puerto Rico issuers. More recently, Moody's withdrew its ratings of Puerto Rico in July 2021. Although the Fund has not been required to sell securities that have been downgraded to below investment grade, it is prohibited from making further purchases of any securities not rated "investment grade" by at least one U.S. nationally recognized rating service.

In June 2014, Governor Padilla signed into law the Puerto Rico Public Corporation Debt Enforcement and Recovery Act (Act), citing a "fiscal emergency" relating to certain of its public corporations. According to the governor, the Act was meant to provide a legal framework that can be used by certain Puerto Rico public corporations, including the Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority (PREPA), to seek protection from creditors and to reorganize and restructure their debt should they become insolvent. Although Puerto Rico is a U.S. territory, neither Puerto Rico nor its subdivisions or agencies are currently eligible to file under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code in order to seek protection from creditors or to restructure their debt. Congress created a framework to restructure the island's debt. As of this writing, Puerto Rico has completed restructuring most of its governmental entities, with a few in the final stages.

Puerto Rico's economy has traditionally tracked that of the U.S. mainland. However, as an island, it is more exposed to environmental risks and demographic risks. Puerto Rico entered its own recession in 2006, ahead of the mainland. As a result of population flight to the mainland, Puerto Rico struggled to recover. After beginning the restructuring process, the island sustained extensive damage from Hurricane Maria in 2017; that disaster was followed by earthquakes in 2019 and 2020 and by COVID-19 in 2020. As a result of significant federal aid to rebuild after the natural disasters, COVID-19 relief and savings accrued from not paying debt service during the restructuring, the government's financial situation has improved.

Puerto Rico's unemployment rate remains high compared to mainland metrics. Despite volatility resulting from Hurricane Maria and from COVID-19, however, unemployment has improved from highs over the past decade. As of December 2024, the unemployment rate was 5.4%, a decrease from 5.8% a year earlier. Although total non-farm payroll employment (seasonally adjusted) has declined on a year-over-year basis since 2013, Puerto Rico has experienced recent growth in this area, as well, as it did after Hurricane Maria. Payroll employment, which was 965,000 for 2023, has increased to 979,700 as of December 2024. The largest employment sectors include services (40%), government (21%), trade (20%) and manufacturing (9%) as of September 2024. While the manufacturing sector comprises only 9% of employment, it is the largest sector in terms of gross domestic product. According to preliminary 2017 data, the most current

available, the manufacturing sector constituted 48.2% of total GDP. The manufacturing sector has undergone some major changes. Pharmaceuticals, biotechnology and technology became growth areas in the 1990s, but this trend has reversed since then, with manufacturing employment declining 38% from fiscal years 2007 to 2015 (most recent data available).

Tourism is an important component of the economy, and tax revenues and the number of visitors to the island were significantly reduced as a result of Hurricane Maria, the 2019 and 2020 earthquakes and COVID-19. However, the island registered total hotel registrations of 240,400 for fiscal year 2024, a 2.1% increase from fiscal year 2023. Occupancy rates hover at 74.8%, nearing historical highs and marking an increase since COVID-19.

The island's population has stabilized in recent years, a contrast to the out-migration that had been occurring for a least a decade prior.

The commonwealth has operated within a deficit for well over a decade. The deficit operations have been necessitated by incorrect revenue assumptions, underestimated spending levels, lack of financial management, poor collection rates and a weak economy, among other factors. The Fortuño and Padilla Administrations each tried to implement economic and fiscal revitalization plans, but neither was able to ameliorate its deficit operations. Unfortunately, the commonwealth has not produced audited financial statements since June 30, 2022. However, the commonwealth has experienced strong revenue growth over the past several years. In fiscal year 2022, revenues decreased, primarily as a result of lower federal aid than 2021. Expenditures also decreased, however, which helped the commonwealth post another general fund operating surplus. On a net basis, Puerto Rico had a deficit after transfers to fund payments under its bankruptcy plan.

Puerto Rico's debt levels have historically been higher than per-capita metrics for the nation as a whole, given that Puerto Rico centralizes the majority of its debt issuance at the territory level. These debt levels increased as Puerto Rico financed significant capital and infrastructure improvements, and historically, the commonwealth has relied on the capital markets for funding of current year expenses. As a result of the bankruptcy, Puerto Rico has restructured nearly all of its governmental debt (excluding PREPA), which has not only brought down overall debt levels, but lowered annual debt service requirements.

According to the June 30, 2022, actuarial report, Puerto Rico continues to maintain a very high unfunded pension liability of \$48 billion, and its primary pension fund had an estimated funded ratio of below 1%. It also had an estimated unfunded other post-employment benefits (OPEB) liability of \$1.3 billion as of June 30, 2022. Consequently, the commonwealth must

contend with considerable pension requirements and a pension fund with an extremely large unfunded liability.

Outstanding issues relating to the potential for a transition to statehood may also result in broad implications for Puerto Rico and its financial and credit position. The political party currently in power supports statehood. The U.S. House of Representatives has considered legislation that would allow the residents of Puerto Rico to vote on the territory's political status. If approved by Congress, Puerto Rico would first hold a referendum asking residents if they prefer Puerto Rico to be a self-governing commonwealth or to change the island's status. If a majority were to vote for a different status, the island would then hold a second election to decide what status is desired. One of these options would be statehood. The president has recommended that Congress appropriate money for Puerto Rico to hold a non-partisan election on the question of political status. It is not clear what the timeline, the outcome or the repercussions would be of such a vote. A plebiscite was held on June 8, 2017, and although 97% of voters chose statehood, only 23% of voters turned out to vote. Given that the current governor supports statehood, the topic is more publicly prominent than it has been when a non-pro-statehood governor has been in office.

*U.S. Virgin Islands.* The United States Virgin Islands (USVI) is an organized, unincorporated territory of the United States, located approximately 40 miles east of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. The U.S. Virgin Islands is composed of the main islands of Saint Croix, Saint John and Saint Thomas, along with a number of smaller islands. The total land area of the territory is 133.73 square miles.

The U.S. Virgin Islands continues to experience negative net migration, completing 2020 with an estimated population of 106,290. The number of total residents has declined by approximately 1.9% over the last decade. Total non-farm employment has been stable on a year-over-year basis as of November 2024. The unemployment rate was 3.4% as of January 2025, slightly higher than the rate from a year earlier. The local economy remains relatively narrow in scope, with tourism and related industries accounting for roughly 80% of annual economic activity. Visitors increase in each year 2021-2023, and in 2024, the islands saw its highest level of visitor arrivals. Average hotel occupancy was approximately 61% as of December 2024.

Declining tourism has negatively impacted economic activity, as nominal GDP has contracted by an aggregate 13.2% over the last five years. Per capita personal income was approximately \$25,497 in 2019, representing 45.4% of the national average. The economy has been further impacted by the closure of the Hovensa petroleum refinery in 2012. The refinery was previously the largest employer and taxpayer on the islands; the closure resulted in the loss of roughly 2,000 jobs. The USVI labor force totaled 39,722 as of September 2024, a decrease of 1.1% from the same period in 2023.

The USVI maintains elevated fixed costs, with net tax supported debt of \$1.64 billion. Debt-per-capita is approximately \$15,429, which is considerably higher than the 50-state median of \$1,189. Net tax-supported debt additionally represents 38.8% of GDP. The government employees' retirement system also has a very large unfunded liability, which has been exacerbated by the government's deferral of its statutorily-required contributions. As of September 30, 2021, the pension system had a funded ratio of 9.1%; the system's actuaries project that the system could exhaust its assets in the future. In 2022, the USVI refinanced part of its outstanding debt in an effort both to benefit from lower rates and to provide a new windfall of revenues dedicated to its pension system. This additional revenue source is expected to help stabilize the pension fund; however, it remains to be seen how materially pension metrics will improve.

The USVI has struggled to provide audited financial statements in a timely manner. The territory has still not disclosed audited financials since fiscal year 2021.

#### *Policies and Procedures Regarding the Release of Portfolio Holdings*

The Fund's overall policy with respect to the release of portfolio holdings is to release such information consistent with applicable legal requirements and the fiduciary duties owed to shareholders. Subject to the limited exceptions described below, the Fund will not make available to anyone non-public information with respect to its portfolio holdings, until such time as the information is made available to all shareholders or the general public.

For purposes of this policy, portfolio holdings information does not include aggregate, composite or descriptive information that, in the reasonable judgement of the Fund's Chief Compliance Officer, does not present risks of dilution, arbitrage, market timing, insider trading or other inappropriate trading to the detriment of the Fund. Information excluded from the definition of portfolio holdings information generally includes, without limitation: (1) descriptions of allocations among asset classes, regions, countries or industries/sectors; (2) aggregated data such as average or median ratios, market capitalization, credit quality or duration; (3) performance attributions by industry, sector or country; or (4) aggregated risk statistics. Such information, if made available to anyone, will be made available to any person upon request, but, because such information is generally not material to investors, it may or may not be posted on the Fund's website. In addition, other information may also be deemed to not be portfolio holdings information if, in the reasonable belief of the Fund's Chief Compliance Officer (or his/her designee), the release of such information would not present risks of dilution, arbitrage, market timing, insider trading or other inappropriate trading for the Fund.

Consistent with current law, the Fund releases complete portfolio holdings information each fiscal quarter through regulatory filings with no more than a 60-day lag.

In addition, subject to the limited exceptions noted below, a complete list of the Fund's portfolio holdings is generally released no sooner than 15 calendar days after the end of each calendar month but may be released earlier provided the release is made available to the general public. Other portfolio holdings information, such as top 10 holdings, commentaries and other materials that may reference specific holdings information of the Fund as of the most recent month end are generally released five days after the end of each month but may be released earlier or later as deemed appropriate by the Fund's portfolio manager. Released portfolio holdings information can be viewed at [www.franklintempleton.com](http://www.franklintempleton.com).

To the extent that this policy would permit the release of portfolio holdings information regarding a particular portfolio holding for the Fund that is the subject of ongoing purchase or sale orders/programs, or if the release of such portfolio holdings information would otherwise be sensitive or inappropriate due to liquidity or other market considerations, the portfolio manager for the Fund may request that the release of such information be withheld.

Exceptions to the portfolio holdings release policy (to the extent not otherwise permitted pursuant to an exclusion) will be made only when: (1) the Fund has a legitimate business purpose for releasing portfolio holdings information in advance of release to all shareholders or the general public; (2) the recipient is subject to a duty of confidentiality pursuant to a signed non-disclosure agreement; and (3) the release of such information would not otherwise violate the antifraud provisions of the federal securities laws or fiduciary duties owed to Fund shareholders. The determination of whether to grant an exception, which includes the determination of whether the Fund has a legitimate business purpose for releasing portfolio holdings information in advance of release to all shareholders shall be made by the Fund's Chief Compliance Officer or his/her designee, following a request submitted in writing.

The eligible third parties to whom portfolio holdings information may be released in advance of general release fall into the following categories: data consolidators (including rating agencies), fund rating/ranking services and other data providers; service providers to the Fund and investment manager; municipal securities brokers using the Investor Tools product which brings together buyers and sellers of municipal securities in the normal operation of the municipal securities markets; certain entities, in response to any regulatory requirements, approved by the investment manager's Chief Compliance Officer in limited circumstances; and transition managers hired by Fund shareholders. In addition, should the Fund process a shareholder's redemption

request in-kind, the Fund may, under certain circumstances, provide portfolio holdings information to such shareholder to the extent necessary to allow the shareholder to prepare for receipt of such portfolio securities.

The specific entities to whom the Fund may provide portfolio holdings in advance of their release to the general public are:

- Bloomberg, Capital Access, CDA (Thomson Reuters), FactSet, Fidelity Advisors, S&P Global Ratings, Vestek, and Fidelity Trust Company, all of whom may receive portfolio holdings information 15 days after the quarter end.
- Service providers to the Fund that receive portfolio holdings information from time to time in advance of general release in the course of performing, or to enable them to perform, services for the Fund, including:  
Custodian Bank: JPMorgan Chase Bank; Sub-Administrator: JPMorgan Chase Bank; Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm: PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP; Outside Fund Legal Counsel: Stradley Ronon Stevens & Young, LLP; Independent Directors'/Trustees' Counsel: Vedder Price P.C.; Proxy Voting Services: Glass, Lewis & Co., LLC and Institutional Shareholder Services, Inc.; Brokerage Analytical Services: Sanford Bernstein, Brown Brothers Harriman, Royal Bank of Canada Capital Markets, JP Morgan Securities Inc.; Financial Printers: Donnelley Financial Solutions, Inc. or GCOM Solutions, Inc.

Eligible third parties that do not otherwise have a duty of confidentiality or have not acknowledged such a duty are required to (a) execute a non-disclosure agreement that includes the following provisions or (b) otherwise acknowledge and represent adherence to substantially similar provisions. Non-disclosure agreements include the following provisions:

- The recipient agrees to keep confidential until such information either is released to the public or the release is otherwise approved by the Chief Compliance Officer.
- The recipient agrees not to trade on the non-public information received.
- The recipient agrees to refresh its representation as to confidentiality and abstention from trading upon request from Franklin Templeton.

In no case does the Fund receive any compensation in connection with the arrangements to release portfolio holdings information to any of the above-described recipients of the information.

A fund other than a U.S. registered Franklin Templeton fund, such as an offshore fund or an unregistered private fund, with holdings that are not substantially similar to the holdings of a

U.S. registered Franklin Templeton fund, is not subject to the restrictions imposed by the policy.

Several investment managers within Franklin Templeton (F-T Managers) serve as investment managers to offshore funds that are registered or otherwise authorized for sale with foreign regulatory authorities. Certain of these offshore funds may from time to time invest in securities substantially similar to those of the Fund. The release of portfolio holdings information for such offshore funds is excluded from the Fund's portfolio holdings release policy if such information is given to banks, broker-dealers, insurance companies, registered investment managers and other financial institutions (offshore investment managers) with discretionary authority to select offshore funds on behalf of their clients. Such information may only be disclosed for portfolio analytics, such as risk analysis/asset allocation, and the offshore investment manager will be required to execute a non-disclosure agreement, whereby such offshore investment manager: (1) agrees that it is subject to a duty of confidentiality; (2) agrees that it will not (a) purchase or sell any portfolio securities based on any information received; (b) trade against any U.S. registered Franklin Templeton fund, including the Fund; (c) knowingly engage in any trading practices that are adverse to any such fund or its shareholders; and (d) trade in shares of any such fund; and (3) agrees to limit the dissemination of such information so received within its organization other than to the extent necessary to fulfill its obligations with respect to portfolio analytics for its discretionary clients.

Certain F-T Managers serve as investment advisers to privately placed funds that are exempt from registration, including Canadian institutional pooled funds ("Canadian funds"). In certain circumstances, such unregistered private funds and Canadian funds may have portfolio holdings that are not, in the aggregate, substantially similar to the holdings of a U.S. registered fund, as determined by the Chief Compliance Officer or his/her designee. Under such circumstances the release of portfolio holdings information to a client or potential client or unitholder of the unregistered private fund or Canadian fund may be permissible. In circumstances where an unregistered private fund or Canadian fund invests in portfolio securities that, in the aggregate, are substantially similar to the holdings of a U.S. registered fund, such private funds and Canadian funds are subject to the restrictions imposed by the policy, except that the release of holdings information to a current investor therein is permissible conditioned upon such investor's execution of a non-disclosure agreement to mitigate the risk that portfolio holdings information may be used to trade inappropriately against a fund. Such non-disclosure agreement must provide that the investor: (1) agrees that it is subject to a duty of confidentiality; (2) agrees to not disseminate such information (except that the investor may be permitted to disseminate such information to an agent as

necessary to allow the performance of portfolio analytics with respect to the investor's investment in such fund); and (3) agrees not to trade on the non-public information received or trade in shares of any U.S. registered Franklin or Templeton fund that is managed in a style substantially similar to that of such fund, in the case of a Canadian fund.

U.S. registered open-end funds and offshore registered funds that invest substantially all of their assets in registered open-end funds and/or Exchange Traded Funds are excepted from the policy's restrictions.

Certain F-T Managers provide model portfolios composed of portfolio holdings information to the sponsors of programs offering separately managed accounts, unified model accounts or similar accounts ("Program Sponsors"). If such model portfolios are substantially similar to those of a U.S. registered fund, such model portfolios may be provided to Program Sponsors so long as: (1) the recipient Program Sponsors has executed a non-disclosure agreement or other agreement containing or incorporating confidentiality provisions that restrict the use and dissemination of confidential portfolio holdings information received by the Program Sponsor as described in the following sentence, or other provisions that impose similar restrictions on such use and dissemination and, (2) the model portfolio has been deemed sufficiently liquid by the F-T Manager's liquidity committee or the applicable F-T Managers for the strategies of the applicable model portfolios, as determined in their reasonable judgment. Such agreement must provide that the Program Sponsor agrees that: (1) it is subject to a duty of confidentiality; (2) it will use confidential model portfolio information only to the extent necessary to perform its obligations under the agreement; and (3) it will not disclose confidential model portfolio information except to personnel or parties who have a need to know such confidential information in connection with, or in order to fulfill the purposes contemplated by, the agreement.

Some F-T Managers serve as sub-advisers to other mutual funds not within the Franklin Templeton fund complex ("other funds"), which may be managed in a style substantially similar to that of a U.S. registered Franklin or Templeton fund. Such other funds are not subject to the Fund's portfolio holdings release policy. The sponsors of such funds may disclose the portfolio holdings of such funds at different times than the Fund discloses its portfolio holdings.

The Fund's portfolio holdings release policy and all subsequent amendments have been reviewed and approved by the Fund's board, and any other material amendments shall also be reviewed and approved by the board. The investment manager's compliance staff conducts periodic reviews of compliance with the policy and provides at least annually a report to the board regarding the operation of the policy and any material changes recommended as a result of such review. The investment manager's compliance staff also

will supply the board yearly with a list of exceptions granted to the policy, along with an explanation of the legitimate

business purpose of the Fund that is served as a result of the exception.

## Officers and Trustees

---

The Trust has a board of trustees. Each trustee will serve until that person resigns or retires and/or a successor is elected and qualified. The board is responsible for the overall management of the Trust, including general supervision and review of the Fund's investment activities. The board, in turn, appoints the officers of the Trust who are responsible for administering the Fund's day-to-day operations. The board also monitors the Fund to help ensure that no material conflicts exist among share classes. While none are expected, the board will act appropriately to resolve any material conflict that may arise.

The name, year of birth and address of the officers and board members, as well as their affiliations, positions held with the Trust, principal occupations during at least the past five years, number of portfolios overseen in the Franklin Templeton fund complex and other directorships held during at least the past five years are shown below.

### Independent Board Members

Name, Year of Birth and Address	Position	Length of Time Served	Number of Portfolios Overseen by Board Member <sup>1</sup>	Other Directorships Held During at Least the Past 5 Years
Harris J. Ashton (1932) One Franklin Parkway San Mateo, CA 94403-1906	Trustee	Since 1984	115	Bar-S Foods (meat packing company) (1981-2010).

#### **Principal Occupation During at Least the Past 5 Years:**

Director of various companies; and **formerly**, Director, RBC Holdings, Inc. (bank holding company) (until 2002); and President, Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board, General Host Corporation (nursery and craft centers) (until 1998).

Terrence J. Checki (1945) One Franklin Parkway San Mateo, CA 94403-1906	Trustee	Since 2017	115	Hess Corporation (exploration of oil and gas) (2014-present).
---	---------	------------	-----	---

#### **Principal Occupation During at Least the Past 5 Years:**

Member of the Council on Foreign Relations (1996-present); Member of the National Committee on U.S.-China Relations (1999-present); member of the board of trustees of the Economic Club of New York (2013-present); member of the board of trustees of the Foreign Policy Association (2005-present); member of the board of directors of Council of the Americas (2007-present) and the Tallberg Foundation (2018-present); and **formerly**, Executive Vice President of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and Head of its Emerging Markets and Internal Affairs Group and Member of Management Committee (1995-2014); and Visiting Fellow at the Council on Foreign Relations (2014).

Mary C. Choksi (1950) One Franklin Parkway San Mateo, CA 94403-1906	Trustee	Since 2014	115	Omnicom Group Inc. (advertising and marketing communications services) (2011-present) and White Mountains Insurance Group, Ltd. (holding company) (2017-present); and <b>formerly</b> , Avis Budget Group Inc. (car rental) (2007-2020).
---	---------	------------	-----	--

#### **Principal Occupation During at Least the Past 5 Years:**

Director of various companies; and **formerly**, Founder and Senior Advisor, Strategic Investment Group (investment management group) (2015-2017); Founding Partner and Senior Managing Director, Strategic Investment Group (1987-2015); Founding Partner and Managing Director, Emerging Markets Management LLC (investment management firm) (1987-2011); and Loan Officer/Senior Loan Officer/Senior Pension Investment Officer, World Bank Group (international financial institution) (1977-1987).

---

Name, Year of Birth and Address	Position	Length of Time Served	Number of Portfolios in Fund Complex Overseen by Board Member <sup>1</sup>	Other Directorships Held During at Least the Past 5 Years
Edith E. Holiday (1952) One Franklin Parkway San Mateo, CA 94403-1906	Lead Independent Trustee	Trustee since 1998 and Lead Independent Trustee since 2019	115	Hess Corporation (exploration of oil and gas) (1993-present); Santander Holdings USA (holding company) (2019-present); and <b>formerly</b> , Santander Consumer USA Holdings, Inc. (consumer finance) (2016-2023), Canadian National Railway (railroad) (2001-2021), White Mountains Insurance Group, Ltd. (holding company) (2004-2021), RTI International Metals, Inc. (manufacture and distribution of titanium) (1999-2015) and H.J. Heinz Company (processed foods and allied products) (1994-2013).

**Principal Occupation During at Least the Past 5 Years:**

Director or Trustee of various companies and trusts; and **formerly**, Assistant to the President of the United States and Secretary of the Cabinet (1990-1993); General Counsel to the United States Treasury Department (1989-1990); and Counselor to the Secretary and Assistant Secretary for Public Affairs and Public Liaison-United States Treasury Department (1988-1989).

J. Michael Luttig (1954) One Franklin Parkway San Mateo, CA 94403-1906	Trustee	Since 2009	115	Boeing Capital Corporation (aircraft financing) (2006-2010).
--	---------	------------	-----	--

**Principal Occupation During at Least the Past 5 Years:**

Counselor and Special Advisor to the CEO and Board of Directors of The Coca-Cola Company (beverage company) (2021-present); and **formerly**, Counselor and Senior Advisor to the Chairman, CEO, and Board of Directors, of The Boeing Company (aerospace company), and member of the Executive Council (2019-2020); Executive Vice President, General Counsel and member of the Executive Council, The Boeing Company (2006-2019); and Federal Appeals Court Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit (1991-2006).

Larry D. Thompson (1945) One Franklin Parkway San Mateo, CA 94403-1906	Trustee	Since 2007	115	Graham Holdings Company (education and media organization) (2011-2021); The Southern Company (energy company) (2014-2020; previously 2010-2012) and Cbeyond, Inc. (business communications provider) (2010-2012).
--	---------	------------	-----	---

**Principal Occupation During at Least the Past 5 Years:**

Director of various companies; Counsel, Finch McCranie, LLP (law firm) (2015-present); John A. Sibley Professor of Corporate and Business Law, University of Georgia School of Law (2015-present; previously 2011-2012); and **formerly**, Independent Compliance Monitor and Auditor, Volkswagen AG (manufacturer of automobiles and commercial vehicles) (2017-2020); Executive Vice President - Government Affairs, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary, PepsiCo, Inc. (consumer products) (2012-2014); Senior Vice President - Government Affairs, General Counsel and Secretary, PepsiCo, Inc. (2004-2011); Senior Fellow of The Brookings Institution (2003-2004); Visiting Professor, University of Georgia School of Law (2004); and Deputy Attorney General, U.S. Department of Justice (2001-2003).

Valerie M. Williams (1956) One Franklin Parkway San Mateo, CA 94403-1906	Trustee	Since 2021	107	Omnicom Group, Inc. (advertising and marketing communications services) (2016-present), DTE Energy Co. (gas and electric utility) (2018-present), Devon Energy Corporation (exploration and production of oil and gas) (2021-present); and <b>formerly</b> , WPX Energy, Inc. (exploration and production of oil and gas) (2018-2021).
--	---------	------------	-----	--

**Principal Occupation During at Least the Past 5 Years:**

Director of various companies; and **formerly**, Regional Assurance Managing Partner, Ernst & Young LLP (public accounting) (2005-2016) and various roles of increasing responsibility at Ernst & Young (1981-2005).

## Interested Board Members and Officers

<b>Name, Year of Birth and Address</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Length of Time Served</b>	<b>Number of Portfolios in Fund Complex Overseen by Board Member<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Other Directorships Held During at Least the Past 5 Years</b>
Gregory E. Johnson <sup>2</sup> (1961) One Franklin Parkway San Mateo, CA 94403-1906	Chairman of the Board and Trustee	Chairman of the Board since 2023 and Trustee since 2007	124	None
<b>Principal Occupation During at Least the Past 5 Years:</b> Executive Chairman, Chairman of the Board and Director, Franklin Resources, Inc.; officer and/or director or trustee, as the case may be, of some of the other subsidiaries of Franklin Resources, Inc. and of certain funds in the Franklin Templeton fund complex; Vice Chairman, Investment Company Institute; and <b>formerly</b> , Chief Executive Officer (2013-2020) and President (1994-2015) Franklin Resources, Inc.				
Rupert H. Johnson, Jr. <sup>3</sup> (1940) One Franklin Parkway San Mateo, CA 94403-1906	Trustee	Since 2013	115	None
<b>Principal Occupation During at Least the Past 5 Years:</b> Director (Vice Chairman), Franklin Resources, Inc.; Director, Franklin Advisers, Inc.; and officer and/or director or trustee, as the case may be, of some of the other subsidiaries of Franklin Resources, Inc. and of certain funds in the Franklin Templeton fund complex.				
Ben Barber (1969) One Franklin Parkway San Mateo, CA 94403-1906	Vice President	Since 2020	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
<b>Principal Occupation During at Least the Past 5 Years:</b> Senior Vice President, Franklin Advisers, Inc.; Director, Municipal Bonds; officer of certain funds in the Franklin Templeton fund complex; and <b>formerly</b> , Co-Head of Municipal Bonds, Goldman Sachs Asset Management (1999-2020).				
Bjorn A. Davis (1965) 100 First Stamford Place Stamford, CT 06902	Chief Compliance Officer	Since October 2024	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
<b>Principal Occupation During at Least the Past 5 Years:</b> Vice President, Franklin Templeton Global Regulatory Compliance US Advisory Services; Chief Compliance Officer, Franklin Advisers, Inc., Franklin Mutual Advisers LLC, Franklin Templeton Institutional LLC, Templeton Investment Counsel LLC and Templeton Global Advisors Limited (since 2023); <b>formerly</b> , Director, Franklin Templeton Global Regulatory Compliance; Chief Compliance Officer, K2 Advisors, LLC and K2/D&S Management Co., LLC (2011 - 2023).				
Sonal Desai, Ph.D. (1963) One Franklin Parkway San Mateo, CA 94403-1906	President and Chief Executive Officer Investment Management	Since 2018	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
<b>Principal Occupation During at Least the Past 5 Years:</b> Director and Executive Vice President, Franklin Advisers, Inc.; Executive Vice President, Franklin Templeton Institutional, LLC; and officer of certain funds in the Franklin Templeton fund complex.				
Susan Kerr (1949) One Madison Avenue New York, NY 10010	Vice President - AML Compliance	Since 2021	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
<b>Principal Occupation During at Least the Past 5 Years:</b> Senior Compliance Analyst, Franklin Templeton; Chief Anti-Money Laundering Compliance Officer, Legg Mason & Co., or its affiliates; Anti Money Laundering Compliance Officer; Senior Compliance Officer, Franklin Distributors, LLC; and officer of certain funds in the Franklin Templeton fund complex.				
Christopher Kings (1974) One Franklin Parkway San Mateo, CA 94403-1906	Chief Executive Officer - Finance and Administration	Since 2024	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
<b>Principal Occupation During at Least the Past 5 Years:</b> Senior Vice President, Franklin Templeton Services, LLC; and officer of certain funds in the Franklin Templeton fund complex.				
Navid J. Tofigh (1972) One Franklin Parkway San Mateo, CA 94403-1906	Vice President and Secretary	Vice President since 2015 and Secretary since 2023	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
<b>Principal Occupation During at Least the Past 5 Years:</b> Senior Associate General Counsel, Franklin Templeton; and officer of certain funds in the Franklin Templeton fund complex.				

Name, Year of Birth and Address	Position	Length of Time Served	Number of Portfolios in Fund Complex Overseen by Board Member <sup>1</sup>	Other Directorships Held During at Least the Past 5 Years
Jeffrey W. White (1971) One Franklin Parkway San Mateo, CA 94403-1906	Chief Financial Officer, Chief Accounting Officer and Treasurer	Since 2024	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

**Principal Occupation During at Least the Past 5 Years:**

Chief Financial Officer, Chief Accounting Officer & Treasurer and officer of certain funds in the Franklin Templeton fund complex; and **formerly**, Director and Assistant Treasurer within Franklin Templeton Global Fund Tax and Fund Administration and Financial Reporting (2017-2023).

Note 1: Rupert H. Johnson, Jr. is the uncle of Gregory E. Johnson.

Note 2: Officer information is current as of the date of this SAI. It is possible that after this date, information about officers may change.

1. Information is for the calendar year ended December 31, 2024, unless otherwise noted. We base the number of portfolios on each separate series of the U.S. registered investment companies within the Franklin Templeton fund complex. These portfolios have a common investment manager or affiliated investment managers.

2. Gregory E. Johnson is considered to be an interested person of the Fund under the federal securities laws due to his position as an officer and director of Franklin Resources, Inc. (Resources), which is the parent company of the Fund's investment manager and distributor.

3. Rupert H. Johnson, Jr. is considered to be an interested person of the Fund under the federal securities laws due to his position as an officer and director and a major shareholder of Resources, which is the parent company of the Fund's investment manager and distributor.

The Trust's independent board members constitute the sole independent board members of 24 investment companies in the Franklin Templeton complex for which each independent board member currently is paid a \$304,000 annual retainer fee, together with a \$7,000 per meeting fee for attendance at each regularly scheduled board meeting, a portion of which fees are allocated to the Trust. To the extent held, compensation may also be paid for attendance at specially held board meetings. The Trust's lead independent board member is paid an annual supplemental retainer of \$40,000 for services to such investment companies, a portion of which is allocated to the Trust. Board members who serve on the Audit Committee of the Trust and such other funds are paid a \$10,000 annual retainer fee, together with a \$3,000 fee per Committee meeting in which they participate, a portion of which is allocated to the Trust. Terrence J. Checki, who serves as chairman of the Audit Committee of the Trust and such other funds receives a fee of \$50,000 per year in lieu of the Audit Committee member retainer fee, a portion of which is allocated to the Trust. The following table provides the total fees paid to independent board members by the Trust and by other funds in Franklin Templeton.

Name	Total Fees Received from the Fund* (\$) <sup>1</sup>	Total Fees Received from Franklin Templeton (\$) <sup>2</sup>
Harris J. Ashton	6,713	630,000
Terrence J. Checki	8,143	725,000
Mary C. Choksi	7,400	667,000
Edith E. Holiday	8,246	760,000
J. Michael Luttig	7,288	673,000
Larry D. Thompson	7,454	670,000
Valerie M. Williams	7,399	675,000

\* Represents aggregate fees received from the funds in this SAI.

<sup>1</sup> For the fiscal year ended February 28, 2025.

<sup>2</sup> For the calendar year ended December 31, 2024.

Templeton for which they serve as director or trustee. No officer or board member received any other compensation, including pension or retirement benefits, directly or indirectly from the Trust or other funds in Franklin Templeton. Certain officers or board members who are shareholders of Franklin Resources, Inc. (Resources) may be deemed to receive indirect remuneration by virtue of their participation, if any, in the fees paid to its subsidiaries.

Board members historically have followed a policy of having substantial investments in one or more of the Franklin Templeton funds, as is consistent with their individual financial goals. In February 1998, this policy was formalized through the adoption of a requirement that each board member invest one-third of fees received for serving as a director or trustee of a Templeton fund (excluding committee fees) in shares of one or more Templeton funds and one-third of fees received for serving as a director or trustee of a Franklin fund (excluding committee fees) in shares of one or more Franklin funds until the value of such investments equals or exceeds five times the annual retainer and regular board meeting fees paid to such board member. Investments in the name of family members or entities controlled by a board member constitute fund holdings of such board member for purposes of this policy, and a three-year phase-in period applies to such investment requirements for newly elected board members. In implementing such policy, a board member's fund holdings existing on February 27, 1998, are valued as of such date with subsequent investments valued at cost.

The following tables provide the dollar range of equity securities beneficially owned by the board members of the Fund on December 31, 2024.

Independent board members are reimbursed for expenses incurred in connection with attending board meetings and such expenses are paid pro rata by each fund in Franklin

### Independent Board Members

Board Member	Fund	Dollar Range of Equity Securities in the Fund (\$)	Aggregate Dollar Range of Equity Securities in All Funds Overseen by the Board Member in the Franklin Templeton Fund Complex (\$)
Harris J. Ashton	—	—	Over 100,000
Terrence J. Checki	—	—	Over 100,000
Mary C. Choksi	—	—	Over 100,000
Edith E. Holiday	—	—	Over 100,000
J. Michael Luttig	—	—	Over 100,000
Larry D. Thompson	—	—	Over 100,000
Valerie M. Williams	—	—	Over 100,000

### Interested Board Members

Board Member	Fund	Dollar Range of Equity Securities in the Fund (\$)	Aggregate Dollar Range of Equity Securities in All Funds Overseen by the Board Member in the Franklin Templeton Fund Complex (\$)
Gregory E. Johnson	—	—	Over 100,000
Rupert H. Johnson, Jr.	—	—	Over 100,000

**Board committees** The board maintains two standing committees: the Audit Committee and the Nominating Committee. The Audit Committee is generally responsible for recommending the selection of the Trust's independent registered public accounting firm (auditors), including evaluating their independence and meeting with such auditors to consider and review matters relating to the Trust's financial reports and internal controls. The Audit Committee is comprised of the following independent trustees of the Trust: Terrence J. Checki, Mary C. Choksi, Edith E. Holiday, J. Michael Luttig, Larry D. Thompson and Valerie M. Williams. The Nominating Committee is comprised of the following independent trustees of the Trust: Harris J. Ashton, Terrence J. Checki, Mary C. Choksi, Edith E. Holiday, J. Michael Luttig, Larry D. Thompson and Valerie M. Williams.

The Nominating Committee is responsible for selecting candidates to serve as board members and recommending

such candidates (a) for selection and nomination as independent board members by the incumbent independent board members and the full board; and (b) for selection and nomination as interested board members by the full board.

When the board has or expects to have a vacancy, the Nominating Committee receives and reviews information on individuals qualified to be recommended to the full board as nominees for election as board members, including any recommendations by "Qualifying Fund Shareholders" (as defined below). To date, the Nominating Committee has been able to identify, and expects to continue to be able to identify, from its own resources an ample number of qualified candidates. The Nominating Committee, however, will review recommendations from Qualifying Fund Shareholders to fill vacancies on the board if these recommendations are submitted in writing and addressed to the Nominating Committee at the Trust's offices at One Franklin Parkway, San Mateo, CA 94403-1906 and are presented with appropriate background material concerning the candidate that demonstrates his or her ability to serve as a board member, including as an independent board member, of the Trust. A Qualifying Fund Shareholder is a shareholder who (i) has continuously owned of record, or beneficially through a financial intermediary, shares of the Fund having a net asset value of not less than two hundred and fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) during the 24-month period prior to submitting the recommendation; and (ii) provides a written notice to the Nominating Committee containing the following information: (a) the name and address of the Qualifying Fund Shareholder making the recommendation; (b) the number of shares of the Fund which are owned of record and beneficially by such Qualifying Fund Shareholder and the length of time that such shares have been so owned by the Qualifying Fund Shareholder; (c) a description of all arrangements and understandings between such Qualifying Fund Shareholder and any other person or persons (naming such person or persons) pursuant to which the recommendation is being made; (d) the name, age, date of birth, business address and residence address of the person or persons being recommended; (e) such other information regarding each person recommended by such Qualifying Fund Shareholder as would be required to be included in a proxy statement filed pursuant to the proxy rules of the SEC had the nominee been nominated by the board; (f) whether the shareholder making the recommendation believes the person recommended would or would not be an "interested person" of the Trust, as defined in the 1940 Act; and (g) the written consent of each person recommended to serve as a board member of the Trust if so nominated and elected/appointed.

The Nominating Committee may amend these procedures from time to time, including the procedures relating to the evaluation of nominees and the process for submitting recommendations to the Nominating Committee.

During the fiscal year ended February 28, 2025, the Audit Committee met three times; the Nominating Committee met once.

**Board role in risk oversight** The board, as a whole, considers risk management issues as part of its general oversight responsibilities throughout the year at regular board meetings, through regular reports that have been developed by management, in consultation with the board and its counsel. These reports address certain investment, valuation, liquidity and compliance matters. The board also may receive special written reports or presentations on a variety of risk issues, either upon the board's request or upon the investment manager's initiative. In addition, the Audit Committee of the board meets regularly with the investment manager's internal audit group to review reports on their examinations of functions and processes within Franklin Templeton that affect the Fund.

With respect to investment risk, the board receives regular written reports describing and analyzing the investment performance of the Fund. In addition, the portfolio managers of the Fund meet regularly with the board to discuss portfolio performance, including investment risk. To the extent that the Fund changes a particular investment strategy that could have a material impact on the Fund's risk profile, the board generally is consulted with respect to such change. To the extent that the Fund invests in certain complex securities, including derivatives, the board receives periodic reports containing information about exposure of the Fund to such instruments. In addition, the investment manager's investment risk personnel meet regularly with the board to discuss a variety of issues, including the impact on the Fund of the investment in particular securities or instruments, such as derivatives and commodities.

With respect to valuation, the Fund's investment manager provides periodic reports to the board that enable the board to oversee the Fund's investment manager, as the board's Valuation Designee, in monitoring and assessing material risks associated with fair valuation determinations, including material conflicts of interest. In addition, the board reviews the investment manager's performance of an annual valuation risk assessment under which the investment manager seeks to identify and enumerate material valuation risks which are or may be impactful to the Fund including, but not limited to (1) the types of investments held (or intended to be held) by the Fund, giving consideration to those investments' characteristics; (2) potential market or sector shocks or dislocations which may affect the ongoing valuation operations; and (3) the extent to which each fair value methodology uses unobservable inputs. The investment manager reports any material changes to the risk assessment, along with appropriate actions designed to manage such risks, to the board.

With respect to liquidity risk, the board receives liquidity risk management reports under the Fund's Liquidity Risk Management (LRM) Program and reviews, no less frequently than annually, a written report prepared by the LRM Program Administrator that addresses, among other items, the operation of the LRM Program and assesses its adequacy and effectiveness of implementation as well as any material changes to the LRM Program.

With respect to compliance risks, the board receives regular compliance reports prepared by the investment manager's compliance group and meets regularly with the Fund's Chief Compliance Officer (CCO) to discuss compliance issues, including compliance risks. In accordance with SEC rules, the independent board members meet regularly in executive session with the CCO, and the Fund's CCO prepares and presents an annual written compliance report to the board. The Fund's board adopts compliance policies and procedures for the Fund and approves such procedures for the Fund's service providers. The compliance policies and procedures are specifically designed to detect and prevent violations of the federal securities laws.

The investment manager periodically provides an enterprise risk management presentation to the board to describe the way in which risk is managed on a complex-wide level. Such presentation covers such areas as investment risk, reputational risk, personnel risk, and business continuity risk.

**Board structure** A super-majority of board members consist of independent board members who are not deemed to be "interested persons" as provided under the 1940 Act. While the Chairperson of the Board is an interested person, the board is also served by a lead independent board member. The lead independent board member, together with independent counsel, reviews proposed agendas for board meetings and generally acts as a liaison with management with respect to questions and issues raised by the independent board members. The lead independent board member also presides at separate meetings of independent board members held in advance of each scheduled board meeting where various matters, including those being considered at such board meeting are discussed. It is believed such structure and activities assure that proper consideration is given at board meetings to matters deemed important to the Fund and its shareholders.

**Trustee qualifications** Information on the Fund's officers and board members appears above including information on the business activities of board members during the past five years and beyond. In addition to personal qualities, such as integrity, the role of an effective Fund board member inherently requires the ability to comprehend, discuss and critically analyze materials and issues presented in exercising judgments and reaching informed conclusions relevant to his or her duties and fiduciary obligations. The board believes that the specific background of each board member

evidences such ability and is appropriate to his or her serving on the Fund's board. As indicated, Harris J. Ashton has served as a chief executive officer of a NYSE-listed public corporation; Terrence J. Checki has served as a senior executive of a Federal Reserve Bank and has vast experience evaluating economic forces and their impact on markets, including emerging markets; Mary C. Choksi has an extensive background in asset management, including founding an investment management firm; Larry D. Thompson and Edith E. Holiday each have legal backgrounds, including high level legal positions with departments of the U.S. government; J. Michael Luttig has fifteen years of judicial experience as a Federal Appeals Court Judge and eleven years of experience as Executive Vice President and General Counsel of a major public company; Valerie M. Williams has over 35 years of audit and public accounting experience serving numerous global and multi-location companies in various industries; and Gregory E. Johnson and Rupert H. Johnson, Jr. are both high ranking executive officers of Franklin Templeton.

## Fair Valuation

---

The Fund's board of trustees has designated the investment manager as the board's Valuation Designee to perform fair value determinations for the Fund and to assess any material risks associated with such determinations, including material conflicts of interest, if any. The Valuation Designee also performs an annual valuation risk assessment to identify and enumerate material valuation risks which are or may be impactful to the Fund. The Fund's investment manager and its affiliates have formed a Valuation Committee (VC) to assist these obligations. The VC oversees and administers the policies and procedures governing fair valuation determination of securities. The VC meets monthly to review and approve fair value reports and conduct other business, and meets whenever necessary to review potential significant market events and take appropriate steps to adjust valuations in accordance with established policies. The VC also reviews the investment manager's annual valuation risk assessment and provides periodic reports to the board of trustees regarding pricing determinations.

The Fund's policies and procedures governing fair valuation determination of securities have been initially reviewed and approved by the board of trustees and any material amendments will also be reviewed and approved by the board. The investment manager's compliance staff, or another group within Franklin Templeton, conducts periodic reviews of compliance with the policies and provides at least annually a report to the board of trustees regarding the operation of the policies and any material changes recommended as a result of such review.

## Management and Other Services

---

**Investment manager and services provided** The Fund's investment manager is Franklin Advisers, Inc., One Franklin Parkway, San Mateo, CA 94403-1906. The investment manager is a wholly owned subsidiary of Resources, a publicly owned company engaged in the financial services industry through its subsidiaries. Charles B. Johnson (former Chairman and Director of Resources) and Rupert H. Johnson, Jr. are the principal shareholders of Resources.

The investment manager provides investment research and portfolio management services, and selects the securities for the Fund to buy, hold or sell. The investment manager's extensive research activities include, as appropriate, traveling to meet with issuers and to review project sites. The investment manager also selects the brokers who execute the Fund's portfolio transactions. The investment manager provides periodic reports to the board, which reviews and supervises the investment manager's investment activities. To protect the Fund, the investment manager and its officers, directors and employees are covered by fidelity insurance.

The investment manager makes decisions for the Fund in accordance with its obligations as investment adviser to the Fund. From time to time, certain affiliates may request that the investment manager focus the Fund's investments on certain securities, strategies or markets or shift the Fund's strategy slightly to enhance its attractiveness to specific investors, which may create a conflict of interest. The investment manager may, but is not required to, focus or shift the Fund's investments in the manner requested provided that the investment manager believes that such investments are consistent with the Fund's stated investment goals and strategies and are in the best interests of the Fund and its shareholders. In addition, the investment manager and its affiliates manage numerous other investment companies and accounts. The investment manager may give advice and take action with respect to any of the other funds it manages, or for its own account, that may differ from action taken by the investment manager on behalf of the Fund. Similarly, with respect to the Fund, the investment manager is not obligated to recommend, buy or sell, or to refrain from recommending, buying or selling any security that the investment manager and access persons, as defined by applicable federal securities laws, may buy or sell for its or their own account or for the accounts of any other fund. The investment manager is not obligated to refrain from investing in securities held by the Fund or other funds it manages.

The Fund, its investment manager and the Fund's principal underwriter have each adopted a code of ethics, as required by federal securities laws. Under the code of ethics, employees who are designated as access persons may engage in personal securities transactions, including transactions involving securities that are being considered for the Fund or that are currently held by the Fund, subject to

certain general restrictions and procedures. The personal securities transactions of access persons of the Fund, its investment manager and the Fund's principal underwriter will be governed by the code of ethics. The code of ethics is on file with, and available from, the SEC.

For the last three fiscal years ended February 28, 2025, February 29, 2024 and February 28, 2023, the Fund paid the following management fees:

**Management fees** The Fund pays the investment manager a fee equal to an annual rate of:

- 0.625% of the value of month-end net assets up to and including \$100 million;
- 0.500% of the value of month-end net assets over \$100 million up to and including \$250 million;
- 0.450% of the value of month-end net assets over \$250 million up to and including \$7.5 billion;
- 0.440% of the value of month-end net assets over \$7.5 billion up to and including \$10 billion;
- 0.430% of the value of month-end net assets over \$10 billion up to and including \$12.5 billion;
- 0.420% of the value of month-end net assets over \$12.5 billion up to and including \$15 billion;
- 0.400% of the value of month-end net assets over \$15 billion up to and including \$17.5 billion;
- 0.380% of the value of month-end net assets over \$17.5 billion up to and including \$20 billion; and
- 0.360% of the value of month-end net assets in excess of \$20 billion.

The fee is calculated daily and paid monthly according to the terms of the management agreement. Each class of the Fund's shares pays its proportionate share of the fee.

Fiscal Year / Fund	Management Fees Earned (\$)	Management Fees Waived / Reimbursed (\$)	Management Fee Paid (After Waivers / Expenses Reimbursed) (\$)
<b>2025</b>			
Arizona Fund	3,432,285	–	3,432,285
Colorado Fund	2,478,178	–	2,478,178
Connecticut Fund	836,608	142,425	694,183
Michigan Fund	3,278,213	–	3,278,213
Minnesota Fund	3,301,395	–	3,301,395
Ohio Tax-Free Income Fund	4,852,439	–	4,852,439
Oregon Fund	4,167,069	–	4,167,069
Pennsylvania Fund	3,291,079	–	3,291,079
<b>2024</b>			
Arizona Fund	3,573,111	–	3,573,111
Colorado Fund	2,571,752	–	2,571,752
Connecticut Fund	836,375	112,706	723,669
Michigan Fund	3,414,063	–	3,414,063
Minnesota Fund	3,645,772	–	3,645,772
Ohio Tax-Free Income Fund	5,303,206	–	5,303,206
Oregon Fund	4,396,053	–	4,396,053
Pennsylvania Fund	3,528,347	–	3,528,347
<b>2023</b>			
Arizona Fund	3,959,003	–	3,959,003
Colorado Fund	2,905,717	–	2,905,717
Connecticut Fund	898,487	98,589	799,898
Michigan Fund	3,792,491	–	3,792,491
Minnesota Fund	4,198,792	–	4,198,792
Ohio Tax-Free Income Fund	6,184,062	–	6,184,062
Oregon Fund	4,979,293	–	4,979,293
Pennsylvania Fund	4,008,840	–	4,008,840

### Portfolio managers

The following table identifies the portfolio managers, the number of other accounts (other than the Fund) for which the portfolio managers have day-to-day management responsibilities and the total assets in such accounts, within each of the following categories: registered investment companies, other pooled investment vehicles, and other accounts. For each category, the number of accounts and total assets in the accounts where fees are based on performance are also indicated, as applicable. Unless noted otherwise, all information is provided as of February 28, 2025.

Name	Type of Account	Number of Accounts Managed	Total Assets Managed (x \$1 million)	Number of Accounts Managed for which Advisory Fee is Performance- Based	Assets Managed for which Advisory Fee is Performance-Based (x \$1 million)
John Bonelli	Registered Investment Companies	22	26,996.2	None	None
	Other Pooled Investment Vehicles	1	70.9	None	None
	Other				

	Accounts	0	None	None	None
Michael Conn	Registered Investment Companies	22	26,996.2	None	None
	Other Pooled Investment Vehicles	1	70.9	None	None
	Other Accounts	0	None	None	None
Christopher Sperry	Registered Investment Companies	22	26,996.2	None	None
	Other Pooled Investment Vehicles	131	9,401.8	None	None
	Other Accounts	0	None	None	None
John Wiley	Registered Investment Companies	22	26,996.2	None	None
	Other Pooled Investment Vehicles	1	70.9	None	None
	Other Accounts	0	None	None	None

Portfolio managers that provide investment services to the Fund may also provide services to a variety of other investment products, including other funds, institutional accounts and private accounts. The advisory fees for some of such other products and accounts may be different than that charged to the Fund and may include performance based compensation (as noted above, if any). This may result in fees that are higher (or lower) than the advisory fees paid by the Fund. As a matter of policy, each fund or account is managed solely for the benefit of the beneficial owners thereof. As discussed below, the separation of the trading execution function from the portfolio management function and the application of objectively based trade allocation procedures help to mitigate potential conflicts of interest that may arise as a result of the portfolio managers managing accounts with different advisory fees.

*Conflicts.* The management of multiple funds, including the Fund, and accounts may also give rise to potential conflicts of interest if the funds and other accounts have different objectives, benchmarks, time horizons, and fees as the portfolio manager must allocate his or her time and investment ideas across multiple funds and accounts. The investment manager seeks to manage such competing interests for the time and attention of portfolio managers by

having portfolio managers focus on a particular investment discipline. Most other accounts managed by a portfolio manager are managed using the same investment strategies that are used in connection with the management of the Fund. Accordingly, portfolio holdings, position sizes, and industry and sector exposures tend to be similar across similar portfolios, which may minimize the potential for conflicts of interest. As noted above, the separate management of the trade execution and valuation functions from the portfolio management process also helps to reduce potential conflicts of interest. However, securities selected for funds or accounts other than the Fund may outperform the securities selected for the Fund. Moreover, if a portfolio manager identifies a limited investment opportunity that may be suitable for more than one fund or other account, the Fund may not be able to take full advantage of that opportunity due to an allocation of that opportunity across all eligible funds and other accounts. The investment manager seeks to manage such potential conflicts by using procedures intended to provide a fair allocation of buy and sell opportunities among funds and other accounts.

The structure of a portfolio manager's compensation may give rise to potential conflicts of interest. A portfolio manager's base pay and bonus tend to increase with additional and

more complex responsibilities that include increased assets under management. As such, there may be an indirect relationship between a portfolio manager's marketing or sales efforts and his or her bonus.

Finally, the management of personal accounts by a portfolio manager may give rise to potential conflicts of interest. While the funds and the investment manager have adopted a code of ethics which they believe contains provisions designed to prevent a wide range of prohibited activities by portfolio managers and others with respect to their personal trading activities, there can be no assurance that the code of ethics addresses all individual conduct that could result in conflicts of interest.

The investment manager and the Fund have adopted certain compliance procedures that are designed to address these, and other, types of conflicts. However, there is no guarantee that such procedures will detect each and every situation where a conflict arises.

**Compensation.** The investment manager seeks to maintain a compensation program that is competitively positioned to attract, retain and motivate top-quality investment professionals. Portfolio managers receive a base salary, a cash incentive bonus opportunity, an equity compensation opportunity, and a benefits package. Portfolio manager compensation is reviewed annually, and the level of compensation is based on individual performance, the salary range for a portfolio manager's level of responsibility and Franklin Templeton guidelines. Portfolio managers are provided no financial incentive to favor one fund or account over another. Each portfolio manager's compensation consists of the following three elements:

**Base salary** Each portfolio manager is paid a base salary.

**Annual bonus** Annual bonuses are structured to align the interests of the portfolio manager with those of the Fund's shareholders. Each portfolio manager is eligible to receive an annual bonus. Bonuses generally are split between cash (50% to 65%) and restricted shares of Resources stock (17.5% to 25%) and mutual fund shares (17.5% to 25%). The deferred equity-based compensation is intended to build a vested interest of the portfolio manager in the financial performance of both Resources and mutual funds advised by the investment manager. The bonus plan is intended to provide a competitive level of annual bonus compensation that is tied to the portfolio manager achieving consistently strong investment performance, which aligns the financial incentives of the portfolio manager and Fund shareholders. The Chief Investment Officer of the investment manager and/or other officers of the investment manager, with responsibility for the Fund, have discretion in the granting of annual bonuses to portfolio managers in accordance with Franklin Templeton

guidelines. The following factors are generally used in determining bonuses under the plan:

- *Investment performance.* Primary consideration is given to the historic investment performance over the 1, 3 and 5 preceding years of all accounts managed by the portfolio manager. The pre-tax performance of each fund managed is measured relative to a relevant peer group and/or applicable benchmark as appropriate.
- *Non-investment performance.* The more qualitative contributions of the portfolio manager to the investment manager's business and the investment management team, including professional knowledge, productivity, responsiveness to client needs and communication, are evaluated in determining the amount of any bonus award.
- *Responsibilities.* The characteristics and complexity of funds managed by the portfolio manager are factored in the investment manager's appraisal.

**Additional long-term equity-based compensation**

Portfolio managers may also be awarded restricted shares or units of Resources stock or restricted shares or units of one or more mutual funds. Awards of such deferred equity-based compensation typically vest over time, so as to create incentives to retain key talent.

**Benefits** Portfolio managers also participate in benefit plans and programs available generally to all employees of the investment manager.

*Ownership of Fund shares.* The investment manager has a policy of encouraging portfolio managers to invest in the funds they manage. Exceptions arise when, for example, a fund is closed to new investors or when tax considerations or jurisdictional constraints cause such an investment to be inappropriate for the portfolio manager. The following is the dollar range of Fund shares beneficially owned by the portfolio managers (such amounts may change from time to time):

Portfolio Manager	Dollar Range of Fund Shares Beneficially Owned
John Bonelli	None
Michael Conn	None
Christopher Sperry	None
John Wiley	None

**Administrator and services provided** Franklin Templeton Services, LLC (FT Services) has an agreement with the investment manager to provide certain administrative services and facilities for the Fund. FT Services is an indirect, wholly owned subsidiary of Resources and is an affiliate of the Fund's investment manager and principal underwriter.

The administrative services FT Services provides include preparing and maintaining books, records, and tax and financial reports, and monitoring compliance with regulatory requirements.

**Administration fees** The investment manager pays FT Services a monthly fee equal to an annual rate of:

- 0.150% of the Fund's average daily net assets up to and including \$200 million;
- 0.135% of the Fund's average daily net assets over \$200 million, up to and including \$700 million;
- 0.100% of the Fund's average daily net assets over \$700 million, up to and including \$1.2 billion; and
- 0.075% of the Fund's average daily net assets in excess of \$1.2 billion.

For the last three fiscal years ended February 28, 2025, February 29, 2024 and February 28, 2023, the investment manager paid FT Services the following administration fees:

Fiscal Year / Fund	Administration Fees		Administration Fees
	Earned (\$)	Waived / Expenses Reimbursed (\$)	Paid (After Waivers / Expenses Reimbursed) (\$)
<b>2025</b>			
Arizona Fund	982,039	–	982,039
Colorado Fund	700,409	–	700,409
Connecticut Fund	214,737	–	214,737
Michigan Fund	940,223	–	940,223
Minnesota Fund	946,117	–	946,117
Ohio Tax-Free Income Fund	1,298,761	–	1,298,761
Oregon Fund	1,146,192	–	1,146,192
Pennsylvania Fund	946,903	–	946,903
<b>2024</b>			
Arizona Fund	1,013,094	–	1,013,094
Colorado Fund	726,781	–	726,781
Connecticut Fund	213,541	–	213,541
Michigan Fund	975,988	–	975,988
Minnesota Fund	1,029,533	–	1,029,533
Ohio Tax-Free Income Fund	1,398,941	–	1,398,941
Oregon Fund	1,196,971	–	1,196,971
Pennsylvania Fund	1,003,687	–	1,003,687
<b>2023</b>			
Arizona Fund	1,098,259	–	1,098,259
Colorado Fund	825,679	–	825,679
Connecticut Fund	231,696	–	231,696
Michigan Fund	1,061,035	–	1,061,035
Minnesota Fund	1,150,369	–	1,150,369
Ohio Tax-Free Income Fund	1,562,934	–	1,562,934
Oregon Fund	1,324,443	–	1,324,443
Pennsylvania Fund	1,109,108	–	1,109,108

**Shareholder servicing and transfer agent** Franklin Templeton Investor Services, LLC (Investor Services) is the

Fund's shareholder servicing agent and acts as the Fund's transfer agent and dividend-paying agent. Investor Services is located at 100 Fountain Parkway, St. Petersburg, FL 33716. Please send all correspondence to Investor Services at P.O. Box 33030, St. Petersburg, FL 33733.

Investor Services receives a fee for servicing Fund shareholder accounts. The Fund also will reimburse Investor Services for certain out-of-pocket expenses necessarily incurred in servicing the shareholder accounts in accordance with the terms of its servicing contract with the Fund.

In addition, Investor Services may make payments to financial intermediaries that provide administrative services to defined benefit plans. Investor Services does not seek reimbursement by the Fund for such payments.

For all classes of shares of the Fund, except for Class R6 shares, Investor Services may also pay servicing fees, that will be reimbursed by the Fund, in varying amounts to certain financial institutions (to help offset their costs associated with client account maintenance support, statement preparation and transaction processing) that (i) maintain omnibus accounts with the Fund in the institution's name on behalf of numerous beneficial owners of Fund shares who are either direct clients of the institution or are participants in an IRS-recognized tax-deferred savings plan (including Employer Sponsored Retirement Plans and Section 529 Plans) for which the institution, or its affiliate, provides participant level recordkeeping services (called "Beneficial Owners"); or (ii) provide support for Fund shareholder accounts by sharing account data with Investor Services through the National Securities Clearing Corporation (NSCC) networking system. In addition to servicing fees received from the Fund, these financial institutions also may charge a fee for their services directly to their clients. Investor Services will also receive a fee from the Fund (other than for Class R6 shares) for services provided in support of Beneficial Owners and NSCC networking system accounts.

**Sub-administrator** JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (JPMorgan) has an agreement with FT Services to provide certain sub-administrative services for the Fund. The administrative services provided by JPMorgan include, but are not limited to, certain fund accounting, financial reporting, tax, corporate governance and compliance and legal administration services.

**Custodian** JPMorgan Chase Bank, at its principal office at 270 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10017-2070, and at the offices of its branches and agencies throughout the world, acts as custodian of the Fund's securities and other assets.

**Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm** PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, 405 Howard Street, Suite 600, San Francisco, CA 94105, is the Trust's independent registered public accounting firm. The independent registered

public accounting firm audits the financial statements included in the Trust's Form N-CSR filed with the SEC.

## Portfolio Transactions

---

Since most purchases by the Fund are principal transactions at net prices, the Fund incurs little or no brokerage costs. The Fund deals directly with the selling or buying principal or market maker without incurring charges for the services of a broker on its behalf, unless it is determined that a better price or execution may be obtained by using the services of a broker. Purchases of portfolio securities from underwriters will include a commission or concession paid to the underwriter, and purchases from dealers will include a spread between the bid and ask price. The Fund seeks to obtain prompt execution of orders at the most favorable net price. Transactions may be directed to dealers in return for research and statistical information, as well as for special services provided by the dealers in the execution of orders.

It is not possible to place an accurate dollar value on the special execution or on the research services the investment manager receives from dealers effecting transactions in portfolio securities. The allocation of transactions to obtain additional research services allows the investment manager to supplement its own research and analysis activities and to receive the views and information of individuals and research staffs from many securities firms. The receipt of these products and services does not reduce the investment manager's research activities in providing investment advice to the Fund.

As long as it is lawful and appropriate to do so, the investment manager and its affiliates may use this research and data in their investment advisory capacities with other clients.

If purchases or sales of securities of the Fund and one or more other investment companies or clients supervised by the investment manager are considered at or about the same time, transactions in these securities will be allocated among the several investment companies and clients in a manner deemed equitable to all by the investment manager, taking into account the respective sizes of the accounts and the amount of securities to be purchased or sold. In some cases, this procedure could have a detrimental effect on the price or volume of the security so far as the Fund is concerned. In other cases, it is possible that the ability to participate in volume transactions may improve execution and reduce transaction costs to the Fund.

For the last three fiscal years ended February 28, 2025, February 29, 2024 and February 28, 2023, the Fund did not pay any brokerage commissions.

For the fiscal year ended February 28, 2025, the Fund did not pay brokerage commissions to brokers who provided research services.

As of February 28, 2025, the Fund did not own securities of their regular broker-dealers.

## Distributions and Taxes

---

**The discussion below pertains to all Funds, unless otherwise noted.**

The following discussion is a summary of certain additional tax considerations generally affecting the Fund and its shareholders, some of which may not be described in the Fund's prospectus. No attempt is made to present a complete detailed explanation of the tax treatment of the Fund or its shareholders. The discussions here and in the prospectus are not intended as a substitute for careful tax planning.

The following discussion is based on the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), and applicable regulations in effect on the date of this SAI, including any amendments to the Code resulting from the TCJA. Future legislative, regulatory or administrative changes, including any provisions of law that sunset and thereafter no longer apply, or court decisions may significantly change the tax rules applicable to the Fund and its shareholders. Any of these changes or court decisions may have a retroactive effect. Where indicated below, IRS refers to the United States Internal Revenue Service.

**This is for general information only and not tax advice. All investors should consult their own tax advisors as to the federal, state, local and foreign tax provisions applicable to them.**

**Multi-class distributions** The Fund calculates income dividends and capital gain distributions the same way for each class. The amount of any income dividends per share will differ, however, generally due to any differences in the distribution and service (Rule 12b-1) fees applicable to the classes and Class R6 transfer agency fees.

**Distributions** The Fund intends to declare income dividends from its net investment income each day that its net asset value is calculated and pay them monthly. Capital gains, if any, may be paid at least annually. The Fund may distribute income dividends and capital gains more frequently, if necessary or appropriate in the board's discretion. The amount of any distribution will vary, and there is no guarantee the Fund will pay either income dividends or capital gain distributions. Your income dividends and capital gain distributions will be automatically reinvested in additional shares at net asset value unless you elect to receive them in cash. Distributions declared in October, November or December to shareholders of record in such month and paid in January are treated as if they were paid in December.

*Distributions of net investment income.* The Fund receives income generally in the form of interest on its investments. This income, less expenses incurred in the operation of the

Fund, constitutes the Fund's net investment income from which dividends may be paid to you. This net investment income may either be tax-exempt or taxable when distributed to you.

*Exempt-interest dividends.* By meeting certain requirements of the Code, the Fund qualifies to pay exempt-interest dividends to you. These dividends are derived from interest income exempt from regular federal income tax, and are not subject to regular federal income tax when they are paid to you.

In addition, to the extent that exempt-interest dividends are derived from interest on obligations of any state or its political subdivisions, or from interest on qualifying U.S. territorial obligations (including qualifying obligations of Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands or Guam), they also may be exempt from that state's personal income tax. Income from municipal securities of other states generally does not qualify as tax-free. Because of these tax exemptions, the Fund may not be a suitable investment for retirement plans and other tax-exempt investors, or for residents of states other than the state in which a state-specific Fund primarily invests.

Corporate shareholders should be advised that these personal income tax rules may not apply to them and that exempt-interest dividends may be taxable for state income and franchise tax purposes.

*Taxable income dividends.* The Fund may earn taxable income from many sources, including temporary investments, the discount on stripped obligations or their coupons, income from securities loans or other taxable transactions, and ordinary income on the sale of market discount bonds. If you are a taxable investor, any income dividends the Fund pays from this income are taxable to you as ordinary income. Because the Fund invests primarily in tax-exempt debt securities, it does not anticipate that any of its dividends will be treated as qualified dividends subject to reduced rates of federal taxation for individuals.

*Distributions of capital gains.* The Fund may realize capital gains and losses on the sale of its portfolio securities.

Distributions of short-term capital gains are taxable to you as ordinary income. Distributions of long-term capital gains are taxable to you as long-term capital gains, regardless of how long you have owned your shares in the Fund. Any net capital gains realized by the Fund (in excess of any available capital loss carryovers) generally are distributed once each year, and may be distributed more frequently, if necessary, to reduce or eliminate excise or income taxes on the Fund.

Capital gain dividends and any net long-term capital gains you realize from the sale of Fund shares are generally taxable at the reduced long-term capital gains tax rates. For single individuals with taxable income not in excess of \$48,350 in 2025 (\$96,700 for married individuals filing jointly), the long-

term capital gains tax rate is 0%. For single individuals and joint filers with taxable income in excess of these amounts but not more than \$533,400 or \$600,050, respectively, the long-term capital gains tax rate is 15%. The rate is 20% for single individuals with taxable income in excess of \$533,400 and married individuals filing jointly with taxable income in excess of \$600,050. The taxable income thresholds are adjusted annually for inflation. An additional 3.8% Medicare tax may also be imposed as discussed below.

*Returns of capital.* If the Fund's distributions exceed its earnings and profits (i.e., generally, its taxable income and realized capital gains) for a taxable year, all or a portion of the distributions made in that taxable year may be characterized as a return of capital to you. A return of capital distribution will generally not be taxable, but will reduce the cost basis in your Fund shares and will result in a higher capital gain or in a lower capital loss when you sell your shares. Any return of capital in excess of the basis in your Fund shares, however, will be taxable as a capital gain. In the case of a non-calendar year fund, earnings and profits are first allocated to distributions made on or before December 31 of its taxable year and then to distributions made thereafter. The effect of this provision is to "push" returns of capital into the next calendar year.

*Undistributed capital gains.* The Fund may retain or distribute to shareholders its net capital gain for each taxable year. The Fund currently intends to distribute net capital gains. If the Fund elects to retain its net capital gain, the Fund will be taxed thereon (except to the extent of any available capital loss carryovers) at the applicable corporate tax rate. If the Fund elects to retain its net capital gain, it is expected that the Fund also will elect to have shareholders treated as if each received a distribution of its pro rata share of such gain, with the result that each shareholder will be required to report its pro rata share of such gain on its tax return as long-term capital gain, will receive a refundable tax credit for its pro rata share of tax paid by the Fund on the gain, and will increase the tax basis for its shares by an amount equal to the deemed distribution less the tax credit.

#### **Information on the amount and tax character of**

**distributions** The Fund will inform you of the amount of your income dividends and capital gain distributions at the time they are paid, and will advise you of their tax status for federal income tax purposes shortly after the close of each calendar year. This information will include the portion of the distributions that on average are comprised of taxable or tax-exempt income, or interest income that is a tax preference item when determining your federal alternative minimum tax. If you have not owned your Fund shares for a full year, the Fund may report to shareholders and distribute to you, as taxable, tax-exempt or tax preference income, a percentage of income that may not be equal to the actual amount of each type of income earned during the period of your investment in the Fund.

The Fund makes every effort to identify reclassifications of income to reduce the number of corrected forms mailed to shareholders. However, when necessary, the Fund will send you a corrected tax reporting statement to reflect reclassified information. This can result from rules in the Code that effectively prevent regulated investment companies such as the Fund from ascertaining with certainty until after the calendar year end the final amount and character of distributions the Fund has received on its investments during the prior calendar year. If you receive a corrected tax reporting statement, use the information on this statement, and not the information on your original statement, in completing your tax returns.

**Avoid "buying a dividend."** At the time you purchase your Fund shares, the price of the shares may reflect undistributed income, undistributed capital gains, or net unrealized appreciation in the value of the portfolio securities held by the Fund. For taxable investors, a subsequent distribution to you of such amounts, although constituting a return of your investment, would be taxable. Buying shares in the Fund just before it declares an income dividend or capital gain distribution is sometimes known as "buying a dividend."

**Election to be taxed as a regulated investment company**  
The Fund has elected to be treated as a regulated investment company under Subchapter M of the Code. It has qualified as a regulated investment company for its most recent fiscal year, and intends to continue to qualify during the current fiscal year. As a regulated investment company, the Fund generally pays no federal income tax on the income and gains it distributes to you. In order to qualify for treatment as a regulated investment company, the Fund must satisfy the requirements described below.

*Distribution requirement.* The Fund must distribute an amount equal to the sum of at least 90% of its net tax-exempt income and 90% of its investment company taxable income, if any, for the tax year (including, for purposes of satisfying this distribution requirement, certain distributions made by the Fund after the close of its taxable year that are treated as made during such taxable year).

*Income requirement.* The Fund must derive at least 90% of its gross income from interest, certain payments with respect to securities loans, and gains from the sale or other disposition of securities, or other income derived from its business of investing in such securities.

*Asset diversification test.* The Fund must satisfy the following asset diversification test at the close of each quarter of the Fund's tax year: (1) at least 50% of the value of the Fund's assets must consist of cash and cash items, U.S. government securities, securities of other regulated investment companies, and securities of other issuers (as to which the Fund has not invested more than 5% of the value of the Fund's total assets in securities of an issuer and as to which

the Fund does not hold more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of the issuer); and (2) no more than 25% of the value of the Fund's total assets may be invested in the securities of any one issuer (other than U.S. government securities or securities of other regulated investment companies) or of two or more issuers which the Fund controls and which are engaged in the same or similar trades or businesses.

In some circumstances, the character and timing of income realized by the Fund for purposes of the income requirement or the identification of the issuer for purposes of the asset diversification test is uncertain under current law with respect to a particular investment, and an adverse determination or future guidance by the IRS with respect to such type of investment may adversely affect the Fund's ability to satisfy these requirements. In other circumstances, the Fund may be required to sell portfolio holdings in order to meet the income requirement, distribution requirement, or asset diversification test, which may have a negative impact on the Fund's income and performance. In lieu of potential disqualification, the Fund is permitted to pay a tax for certain failures to satisfy the asset diversification test or income requirement, which, in general, are limited to those due to reasonable cause and not willful neglect.

If for any taxable year the Fund does not qualify as a regulated investment company, all of its taxable income (including its net capital gain) would be subject to tax at the applicable corporate tax rate without any deduction for dividends paid to shareholders, and the dividends would be taxable to the shareholders as ordinary income (or possibly as qualified dividend income) to the extent of the Fund's current and accumulated earnings and profits. Failure to qualify as a regulated investment company, subject to savings provisions for certain qualification failures, which, in general, are limited to those due to reasonable cause and not willful neglect, would thus have a negative impact on the Fund's income and performance. In that case, the Fund would be liable for federal, and possibly state, corporate taxes on its taxable income and gains, and distributions to you would be taxed as dividend income to the extent of the Fund's earnings and profits. Even if such savings provisions apply, the Fund may be subject to a monetary sanction of \$50,000 or more. Moreover, the board reserves the right not to maintain the qualification of the Fund as a regulated investment company if it determines such a course of action to be beneficial to shareholders.

**Capital loss carryovers** The capital losses of the Fund, if any, do not flow through to shareholders. Rather, the Fund may use its capital losses, subject to applicable limitations, to offset its capital gains without being required to pay taxes on or distribute to shareholders such gains that are offset by the losses. If the Fund has a "net capital loss" (that is, capital losses in excess of capital gains), the excess (if any) of the Fund's net short-term capital losses over its net long-term

capital gains is treated as a short-term capital loss arising on the first day of the Fund's next taxable year, and the excess (if any) of the Fund's net long-term capital losses over its net short-term capital gains is treated as a long-term capital loss arising on the first day of the Fund's next taxable year. Any such net capital losses of the Fund that are not used to offset capital gains may be carried forward indefinitely, subject to certain limitations, to reduce any future capital gains realized by the Fund in succeeding taxable years.

### **Excise tax distribution requirements**

*Required distributions.* To avoid federal excise taxes, the Code requires the Fund to distribute to you by December 31 of each year, at a minimum, the following amounts:

- 98% of its taxable ordinary income earned during the calendar year;
- 98.2% of its capital gain net income earned during the 12-month period ending October 31; and
- 100% of any undistributed amounts of these categories of income or gain from the prior year.

The Fund intends to declare and pay these distributions in December (or to pay them in January, in which case you must treat them as received in December), but can give no assurances that its distributions will be sufficient to eliminate all taxes.

*Tax reporting for income and excise tax years.* Because the periods for measuring a regulated investment company's income are different for income (determined on a fiscal year basis) and excise tax years (determined as noted above), special rules are required to calculate the amount of income earned in each period, and the amount of earnings and profits needed to support that income. For example, if the Fund uses the excise tax period ending on October 31 as the measuring period for calculating and paying out capital gain net income and realizes a net capital loss between November 1 and the end of the Fund's fiscal year, the Fund may calculate its earnings and profits without regard to such net capital loss in order to make its required distribution of capital gain net income for excise tax purposes. The Fund also may elect to treat part or all of any "qualified late year loss" as if it had been incurred in the succeeding taxable year in determining the Fund's taxable income, net capital gain, net short-term capital gain, and earnings and profits. The effect of this election is to treat any such "qualified late year loss" as if it had been incurred in the succeeding taxable year, which may change the timing, amount, or characterization of Fund distributions.

A "qualified late year loss" includes (i) any net capital loss incurred after October 31 of the current taxable year, or, if there is no such loss, any net long-term capital loss or any net short-term capital loss incurred after October 31 of the current

taxable year ("post-October capital losses"), and (ii) the sum of (1) the excess, if any, of (a) specified losses incurred after October 31 of the current taxable year, over (b) specified gains incurred after October 31 of the current taxable year and (2) the excess, if any, of (a) ordinary losses incurred after December 31 of the current taxable year, over (b) the ordinary income incurred after December 31 of the current taxable year. The terms "specified losses" and "specified gains" mean ordinary losses and gains from the sale, exchange, or other disposition of property (including the termination of a position with respect to such property). The terms "ordinary losses" and "ordinary income" mean other ordinary losses and income that are not described in the preceding sentence. Special rules apply to a fund with a fiscal year ending in November or December that elects to use its taxable year for determining its capital gain net income for excise tax purposes. The Fund may only elect to treat any post-October capital loss, specified gains and specified losses incurred after October 31 as if it had been incurred in the succeeding year in determining its taxable income for the current year.

Because these rules are not entirely clear, the Fund may be required to interpret the "qualified late-year loss" and other rules relating to these different year-ends to determine its taxable income and capital gains. The Fund's reporting of income and its allocation between different taxable and excise tax years may be challenged by the IRS, possibly resulting in adjustments in the income reported by the Fund on its tax returns and/or by the Fund to you on your year-end tax statements.

**Medicare tax** An additional 3.8% Medicare tax is imposed on net investment income earned by certain individuals, estates and trusts. "Net investment income," for these purposes, means investment income, including ordinary dividends and capital gain distributions received from the Fund and net gains from redemptions or other taxable dispositions of Fund shares, reduced by the deductions properly allocable to such income. Investment income does not include exempt interest dividends. In the case of an individual, the tax will be imposed on the lesser of (1) the shareholder's net investment income or (2) the amount by which the shareholder's modified adjusted gross income exceeds \$250,000 (if the shareholder is married and filing jointly or a surviving spouse), \$125,000 (if the shareholder is married and filing separately) or \$200,000 (in any other case). Any liability for this additional Medicare tax is reported by you on, and paid with, your federal income tax return.

**Sales of Fund shares** Sales and exchanges of Fund shares are generally taxable transactions for federal and state income tax purposes. If you sell your Fund shares, or exchange them for shares of a different Franklin Templeton or Legg Mason fund, you are required to report any gain or loss on your sale or exchange. If you owned your shares as a capital asset, any gain or loss that you realize is a capital gain or loss, and is long-term or short-term, depending on how

long you owned your shares. Under current law, shares held one year or less are short-term and shares held more than one year are long-term. The conversion of shares of one class into another class of the same fund is not a taxable exchange for federal income tax purposes. Capital losses in any year are deductible only to the extent of capital gains plus, in the case of a noncorporate taxpayer, \$3,000 of ordinary income.

*Sales at a loss within six months of purchase.* If you sell or exchange Fund shares that you owned for six months or less:

- any loss incurred is disallowed to the extent of any exempt-interest dividends paid to you on your shares, and
- any remaining loss is treated as a long-term capital loss to the extent of any long-term capital gains distributed to you by the Fund.

However, the loss disallowance rule for exempt-interest dividends will not apply to any loss incurred on a redemption or exchange of shares of a fund that declares dividends daily and distributes them at least monthly.

*Wash sales.* All or a portion of any loss that you realize on the sale or exchange of your Fund shares will be disallowed to the extent that you buy other shares in the Fund (through reinvestment of dividends or otherwise) within 30 days before or after your sale or exchange. Any loss disallowed under these rules will be added to your tax basis in the new shares.

*Deferral of basis.* In reporting gain or loss on the sale of your Fund shares, you may be required to adjust your basis in the shares you sell under the following circumstances:

IF:

- In your original purchase of Fund shares, you paid a sales charge and received a reinvestment right (the right to reinvest your sales proceeds at a reduced or with no sales charge), and
- You sell some or all of your original shares within 90 days of their purchase, and
- You reinvest the sales proceeds in the Fund or in another Franklin Templeton fund by January 31 of the calendar year following the calendar year in which the disposition of the original shares occurred, and the sales charge that would otherwise apply is reduced or eliminated;

THEN: In reporting any gain or loss on your sale, all or a portion of the sales charge that you paid for your original shares is excluded from your tax basis in the shares sold and added to your tax basis in the new shares.

*Reportable transactions.* Under Treasury regulations, if a shareholder recognizes a loss with respect to the Fund's

shares of \$2 million or more for an individual shareholder or \$10 million or more for a corporate shareholder (or certain greater amounts over a combination of years), the shareholder must file with the IRS a disclosure statement on Form 8886. The fact that a loss is reportable under these regulations does not affect the legal determination of whether the taxpayer's treatment of the loss is proper.

**Cost basis reporting** Beginning in calendar year 2012, the Fund is required to report the cost basis of Fund shares sold or exchanged to you and the IRS annually. The cost basis of Fund shares acquired by purchase will generally be based on the amount paid for the shares, including any front-end sales charges, and then may be subsequently adjusted for other applicable transactions as required by the Code. The difference between the selling price and the cost basis of Fund shares generally determines the amount of the capital gain or loss realized on the sale or exchange of Fund shares. Capital gains and losses on the sale or exchange of Fund shares are generally taxable transactions for federal and state income tax purposes.

*Shares acquired on or after January 1, 2012.* Cost basis reporting is generally required for Fund shares that are acquired by purchase, gift, inheritance or other transfer on or after January 1, 2012 (referred to as "covered shares"), and subsequently sold or exchanged on or after that date. Cost basis reporting does not apply to sales or exchanges of shares acquired before January 1, 2012, or to shares held in money market funds that maintain a stable \$1 net asset value and tax-deferred accounts, such as individual retirement accounts and qualified retirement plans.

*Cost basis methods.* Treasury regulations permit the use of several methods to determine the cost basis of mutual fund shares. The method used will determine which specific shares are treated as sold or exchanged when there are multiple purchases at different prices and the entire position is not sold at one time.

The Fund's default method is the average cost method. Under the average cost method, the cost basis of your Fund shares will be determined by averaging the cost basis of all outstanding shares. The holding period for determining whether gains and losses are short-term or long-term is based on the first-in-first-out method (FIFO) which treats the earliest shares acquired as those first sold or exchanged.

If you wish to select a different cost basis method, or choose to specifically identify your shares at the time of each sale or exchange, you must contact the Fund. However, once a shareholder has sold or exchanged covered shares from the shareholder's account, a change by the shareholder from the average cost method to another permitted method will only apply prospectively to shares acquired after the date of the method change.

Under the specific identification method, Treasury regulations require that you adequately identify the tax lots of Fund shares to be sold, exchanged or transferred at the time of each transaction. An adequate identification is made by providing the dates that the shares were originally acquired and the number of shares to be sold, exchanged or transferred from each applicable tax lot. Alternatively, an adequate identification of shares may be made with a standing order of instruction on your account. If you do not provide an adequate identification the Fund is required to use the FIFO method with any shares with an unknown acquisition date treated as sold or exchanged first.

The Fund does not recommend any particular cost basis method and the use of other methods may result in more favorable tax consequences for some shareholders. It is important that you consult with your tax or financial advisor to determine which method is best for you and then notify the Fund if you intend to use a method other than average cost.

If your account is held by your financial advisor or other broker-dealer, that firm may select a different cost basis default method. In these cases, please contact the firm to obtain information with respect to the available methods and elections for your account.

*Shares acquired before January 1, 2012.* Cost basis reporting is not generally required for Fund shares that were acquired by purchase, gift, inheritance or other transfer prior to January 1, 2012 (referred to as “noncovered shares”), regardless of when they are sold or exchanged. As a service to shareholders, the Fund presently intends to continue to provide shareholders cost basis information for eligible accounts for shares acquired prior to January 1, 2012. Consistent with prior years, this information will not be reported to the IRS or any state taxing authority.

Shareholders that use the average cost method for shares acquired before January 1, 2012 must make the election to use the average cost method for these shares on their federal income tax returns in accordance with Treasury regulations. This election cannot be made by notifying the Fund.

*Important limitations regarding cost basis information.* The Fund will report the cost basis of your Fund shares by taking into account all of the applicable adjustments required by the Code for purposes of reporting cost basis information to shareholders and the IRS annually. However the Fund is not required, and in many cases the Fund does not possess the information, to take all possible basis, holding period or other adjustments into account in reporting cost basis information to you. Therefore, shareholders should carefully review the cost basis information provided by the Fund, whether this information is provided with respect to covered or noncovered shares, and make any additional basis, holding period or other adjustments that are required by the Code when reporting these amounts on their federal and state income tax

returns. Shareholders remain solely responsible for complying with all federal and state income tax laws when filing their income tax returns.

*Additional information about cost basis reporting.* For additional information about cost basis reporting, including the methods and elections available to you, please contact Franklin Templeton at (800) DIAL BEN/342-5236. Additional information is also available on [www.franklintempleton.com/costbasis](http://www.franklintempleton.com/costbasis).

**Tax certification and backup withholding** Tax laws require that you certify your tax information when you become an investor in the Fund. For U.S. citizens and resident aliens, this certification is made on IRS Form W-9. Under these laws, the Fund must withhold a portion of your distributions and sales proceeds unless you:

- provide your correct Social Security or taxpayer identification number,
- certify that this number is correct,
- certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, and
- certify that you are a U.S. person (including a U.S. resident alien).

If you fail to meet any of these certification requirements, you will be subject to federal backup withholding at a rate of 24% on any reportable payments that you receive from the Fund, including any exempt-interest dividends (even though this income is not subject to regular federal income tax), taxable ordinary and capital gain dividends, and any redemption proceeds on the sale of your Fund shares. State backup withholding may also apply.

The Fund must also withhold if the IRS instructs it to do so. Backup withholding is not an additional tax. Any amounts withheld may be credited against the shareholder’s U.S. federal income tax liability, provided the appropriate information is furnished to the IRS. Certain payees and payments are exempt from backup withholding and information reporting.

**Failure of a tax-exempt security to qualify to pay exempt-interest.** Failure of the issuer of a tax-exempt security to comply with certain legal or contractual requirements relating to the tax-exempt security could cause interest on the security, as well as Fund distributions derived from this interest, to become taxable, perhaps retroactively to the date the tax-exempt security was issued. In such a case, you, the IRS and the appropriate state tax authorities may receive amended information returns for a prior taxable year in order to report additional taxable income. This, in turn, could require shareholders to file amended federal and state income tax returns for such prior year to report and pay tax and interest

on their pro rata share of the additional amount of taxable income.

**Qualified dividends and the corporate dividends-received deduction** Because the income of the Fund is primarily derived from investments earning interest rather than dividend income, generally none of its income dividends will be qualifying dividend income or dividends eligible for the corporate dividends-received deduction.

**Investment in complex securities** The Fund's investment in certain complex securities could subject it to one or more special tax rules (including, but not limited to, the wash sale rules), which may affect whether gains and losses recognized by the Fund are treated as ordinary or capital or as short-term or long-term, accelerate the recognition of income or gains to the Fund, defer losses to the Fund, and cause adjustments to the holding periods of the Fund's securities. These rules, therefore, could affect the amount, timing and/or tax character of the Fund's distributions to shareholders. Moreover, because the tax rules applicable to complex securities, including derivative financial instruments, are in some cases uncertain under current law, an adverse determination or future guidance by the IRS with respect to these rules (which determination or guidance could be retroactive) may affect whether the Fund has made sufficient distributions and otherwise satisfied the relevant requirements to maintain its qualification as a regulated investment company and avoid a fund-level tax.

*In general.* Gain or loss recognized by the Fund on the sale or other disposition of municipal bonds and other portfolio investments will generally be capital gain or loss. Such capital gain and loss may be long-term or short-term depending, in general, upon the length of time a particular investment position is maintained and, in some cases, upon the nature of the transaction. Portfolio investments held for more than one year generally will be eligible for long-term capital gain or loss treatment.

*Debt obligations purchased at a discount.* Gain recognized on the disposition of a debt obligation purchased by the Fund with market discount (generally, at a price less than its principal amount) will be treated as ordinary income to the extent of the portion of the market discount that accrued during the period of time the Fund held the debt obligation, unless the Fund made an election to accrue market discount into income currently. Fund distributions of accrued market discount on municipal bonds, including any current inclusions, are taxable to shareholders as ordinary income to the extent of the Fund's earnings and profits.

*Debt obligations issued at a discount.* If the Fund purchases a debt obligation (such as a zero coupon security or pay-in-kind security) that was originally issued at a discount, the Fund generally is required to include in gross income each year the portion of the original issue discount that accrues

during such year. Fund distributions from accruals of original issue discount on municipal bonds are generally taxable to shareholders as exempt-interest dividends to the extent of the Fund's earnings and profits. The Fund's investment in such securities issued at a discount may cause the Fund to recognize income and make distributions to shareholders before it receives any cash payments on the securities. To generate cash to satisfy those distribution requirements, the Fund may have to sell portfolio securities that it otherwise might have continued to hold or to use cash flows from other sources such as the sale of Fund shares.

*Investments in debt obligations that are at risk of or in default.* The Fund may also hold obligations that are at risk of or in default. Tax rules are not entirely clear about issues such as whether and to what extent the Fund should recognize market discount on such a debt obligation, when the Fund may cease to accrue interest, original issue discount or market discount, when and to what extent the Fund may take deductions for bad debts or worthless securities and how the Fund should allocate payments received on obligations in default between principal and income. These and other related issues will be addressed by the Fund in order to ensure that it distributes sufficient income to preserve its status as a regulated investment company.

**Treatment of private activity bond interest** Interest on certain private activity bonds, while exempt from regular federal income tax, is a tax preference item for individual taxpayers when determining their alternative minimum tax under the Code. Private activity bond interest could subject you to or increase your liability under the federal alternative minimum tax, depending on your personal tax position. Persons defined in the Code as substantial users (or persons related to such users) of facilities financed by private activity bonds should consult their tax advisors before buying Fund shares.

Generally, exempt-interest dividends derived from interest on certain tax-exempt private activity bonds is considered an item of tax preference includable in the alternative minimum taxable income of individual taxpayers. However, tax-exempt interest on private activity bonds issued in 2009 and 2010 is not an item of tax preference for purposes of the alternative minimum tax.

Effect on taxation of social security benefits; denial of interest deduction. Exempt-interest dividends must be taken into account in computing the portion, if any, of social security or railroad retirement benefits that must be included in an individual shareholder's gross income subject to federal income tax. Further, a shareholder of the Fund is denied a deduction for interest on indebtedness incurred or continued to purchase or carry shares of the Fund.

**Treatment of pre-refunded bonds** Under the TCJA, interest paid on a bond issued after December 31, 2017, to advance refund another bond is subject to federal income tax.

**State income taxes** Some state tax codes adopt the Code through a certain date. As a result, such conforming states may not have adopted the version of the Code as amended by the TCJA, the Regulated Investment Company Modernization Act of 2010, or other federal tax laws enacted after the applicable conformity date. Other states may have adopted an income or other basis of tax that differs from the Code.

The tax information furnished by the Fund to shareholders and the IRS annually with respect to the amount and character of dividends paid, cost basis information with respect to shares redeemed or exchanged, and records maintained by the Fund with respect to the cost basis of Fund shares, will be prepared on the basis of current federal income tax law to comply with the information reporting requirements of the Code, and not necessarily on the basis of the law of any state in which a shareholder is resident or otherwise subject to tax. If your account is held by your financial advisor or other broker, contact that firm with respect to any state information reporting requirements applicable to your investment in the Fund. Certain funds are required to report tax information, including tax-exempt interest dividends subject to state income tax, to the California Franchise Tax Board, the Connecticut Department of Revenue Services and the Minnesota Department of Revenue, annually.

Accordingly, the amount and character of income, gain or loss realized by a shareholder with respect to an investment in Fund shares for state income tax purposes may differ from that for federal income tax purposes. Franklin Templeton provides additional tax information, including tax-exempt income by jurisdiction and U.S. government interest, on [www.franklintempleton.com](http://www.franklintempleton.com) (under the Tax Center) to assist shareholders with the preparation of their federal and state income tax returns. Shareholders are solely responsible for determining the amount and character of income, gain or loss to report on their federal, state and local income tax returns each year as a result of their purchase, holding and sale of Fund shares.

**Non-U.S. investors** Non-U.S. investors may be subject to U.S. withholding and estate tax, and are subject to special U.S. tax certification requirements.

*In general.* The United States imposes a flat 30% withholding tax (or a tax at a lower treaty rate) on U.S. source dividends. Exemptions from U.S. withholding tax are provided for capital gains realized on the sales of Fund shares, exempt-interest dividends, capital gain dividends paid by the Fund from net long-term capital gains, short-term capital gain dividends paid by the Fund from net short-term capital gains, and interest-related dividends paid by the Fund from its qualified net

interest income from U.S. sources, unless you are a nonresident alien individual present in the United States for a period or periods aggregating 183 days or more during the calendar year. "Qualified interest income" includes, in general, the sum of the Fund's U.S. source: i) bank deposit interest, ii) short-term original issue discount, iii) portfolio interest, and iv) any interest-related dividend passed through from another regulated investment company.

However, notwithstanding such exemptions from U.S. withholding tax at source, any taxable distributions and proceeds from the sale of your Fund shares will be subject to backup withholding at a rate of 24% if you fail to properly certify that you are not a U.S. person.

It may not be practical in every case for the Fund to report to shareholders, and the Fund reserves the right in these cases to not report, interest-related or short-term capital gain dividends. Additionally, the Fund's reporting of interest-related or short-term capital gain dividends may not, in turn, be passed through to shareholders by intermediaries who have assumed tax reporting responsibilities for this income in managed or omnibus accounts due to systems limitations or operational constraints.

*Effectively connected income.* Taxable ordinary income dividends paid by the Fund to non-U.S. investors on portfolio investments are generally subject to U.S. withholding tax at 30% or a lower treaty rate. However, if you hold your Fund shares in connection with a U.S. trade or business, your income and gains may be considered effectively connected income and taxed in the U.S. on a net basis at graduated income tax rates in which case you may be required to file a nonresident U.S. income tax return.

*U.S. estate tax.* An individual who is a non-U.S. investor will be subject to U.S. federal estate tax on the value of the Fund shares owned at the time of death, unless a treaty exemption applies between the country of residence of the non-U.S. investor and the U.S. Even if a treaty exemption is available, a decedent's estate may nevertheless be required to file a U.S. estate tax return to claim the exemption, as well as to obtain a U.S. federal transfer certificate. The transfer certificate will identify the property (i.e., Fund shares) on which a U.S. federal tax lien has been released and is required before the Fund can release a nonresident alien decedent's investment in the Fund to his or her estate. A transfer certificate is not required for property administered by an executor or administrator appointed, qualified and acting within the United States. For estates with U.S. situs assets of not more than \$60,000 (there is a statutory estate tax credit for this amount of property), an affidavit from the executor of the estate or other authorized individual along with additional evidence requested by the IRS relating to the decedent's estate evidencing the U.S. situs assets may be provided in lieu of a federal transfer certificate. Transfers by gift of shares of the Fund by a non-U.S. investor who is a nonresident alien

individual will not be subject to U.S. federal gift tax. The tax consequences to a non-U.S. investor entitled to claim the benefits of a treaty between the country of residence of the non-U.S. investor and the U.S. may be different from the consequences described above.

*Tax certification and backup withholding as applied to non-U.S. investors.* Non-U.S. investors have special U.S. tax certification requirements to avoid backup withholding at a rate of 24% and, if applicable, to obtain the benefit of any income tax treaty between the non-U.S. investor's country of residence and the United States. To claim these tax benefits, the non-U.S. investor must provide a properly completed Form W-8BEN (or other Form W-8, where applicable) to establish his or her status as a non-U.S. investor, to claim beneficial ownership over the assets in the account, and to claim, if applicable, a reduced rate of or exemption from withholding tax under the applicable treaty. A Form W-8BEN generally remains in effect for a period of three years beginning on the date that it is signed and ending on the last day of the third succeeding calendar year. In certain instances, Form W-8BEN may remain valid indefinitely unless the investor has a change of circumstances that renders the form incorrect and necessitates a new form and tax certification. Non-U.S. investors must advise the Fund of any change of circumstances that would render the information given on the form incorrect and must then provide a new W-8BEN to avoid the prospective application of backup withholding.

**Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act** Under the Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA), foreign entities, referred to as foreign financial institutions (FFI) or non-financial foreign entities (NFFE) that are shareholders in the Fund may be subject to a 30% withholding tax on income dividends (other than exempt-interest dividends) paid by the Fund. The FATCA withholding tax generally can be avoided: (a) by an FFI, if it reports certain direct and indirect ownership of foreign financial accounts held by U.S. persons with the FFI, and (b) by an NFFE, if it: (i) certifies that it has no substantial U.S. persons as owners, or (ii) if it does have such owners, reports information relating to them to the withholding agent, which will, in turn, report that information to the IRS. The U.S. Treasury has negotiated intergovernmental agreements (IGA) with certain countries and is in various stages of negotiations with a number of other foreign countries with respect to one or more alternative approaches to implement FATCA. An entity in one of those countries may be required to comply with the terms of an IGA and applicable local law instead of U.S. Treasury regulations.

An FFI can avoid FATCA withholding if it is deemed compliant or by becoming a "participating FFI," which requires the FFI to enter into a U.S. tax compliance agreement with the IRS under section 1471(b) of the Code (FFI agreement) under which it agrees to verify, report and disclose certain of its U.S. accountholders and provided that such entity meets certain

other specified requirements. The FFI will report to the IRS, or, depending on the FFI's country of residence, to the government of that country (pursuant to the terms and conditions of an applicable IGA and applicable law), which will, in turn, report to the IRS. An FFI that is resident in a country that has entered into an IGA with the U.S. to implement FATCA will be exempt from FATCA withholding provided that the FFI shareholder and the applicable foreign government comply with the terms of such agreement.

An NFFE that is the beneficial owner of a payment from the Fund can avoid the FATCA withholding tax generally by certifying that it does not have any substantial U.S. owners or by providing the name, address and taxpayer identification number of each substantial U.S. owner. The NFFE will report information either (i) to the Fund, or other applicable withholding agent, which will, in turn, report information to the IRS, or (ii) directly to the IRS.

Such foreign shareholders also may fall into certain exempt, excepted or deemed compliant categories as established by U.S. Treasury regulations, IGAs, and other guidance regarding FATCA. An FFI or NFFE that invests in the Fund will need to provide the Fund with documentation properly certifying the entity's status under FATCA in order to avoid FATCA withholding. The requirements imposed by FATCA are different from, and in addition to, the U.S. tax certification rules to avoid backup withholding described above.

## Organization, Voting Rights and Principal Holders

---

Each Fund, except Franklin Connecticut Tax-Free Income Fund, is a diversified series of Franklin Tax-Free Trust (Trust), an open-end management investment company, commonly called a mutual fund. The Franklin Connecticut Tax-Free Income Fund is a non-diversified series of the Trust. The Trust was initially organized as a Massachusetts business trust in September 1984, was converted to a Delaware statutory trust effective July 1, 2007 and is registered with the SEC.

Each Fund currently offers five classes of shares, Class A, Class A1, Class C, Class R6 and Advisor Class. On September 10, 2018, all outstanding Class A shares were renamed Class A1 shares. The Funds began offering new Class A shares on September 10, 2018. The Fund may offer additional classes of shares in the future. The full title of each class is:

- Franklin Arizona Tax-Free Income Fund - Class A
- Franklin Arizona Tax-Free Income Fund - Class A1
- Franklin Arizona Tax-Free Income Fund - Class C
- Franklin Arizona Tax-Free Income Fund - Class R6
- Franklin Arizona Tax-Free Income Fund - Advisor Class

- Franklin Colorado Tax-Free Income Fund - Class A
- Franklin Colorado Tax-Free Income Fund - Class A1
- Franklin Colorado Tax-Free Income Fund - Class C
- Franklin Colorado Tax-Free Income Fund - Class R6
- Franklin Colorado Tax-Free Income Fund - Advisor Class
- Franklin Connecticut Tax-Free Income Fund - Class A
- Franklin Connecticut Tax-Free Income Fund - Class A1
- Franklin Connecticut Tax-Free Income Fund - Class C
- Franklin Connecticut Tax-Free Income Fund - Class R6
- Franklin Connecticut Tax-Free Income Fund - Advisor Class
- Franklin Michigan Tax-Free Income Fund - Class A
- Franklin Michigan Tax-Free Income Fund - Class A1
- Franklin Michigan Tax-Free Income Fund - Class C
- Franklin Michigan Tax-Free Income Fund - Class R6
- Franklin Michigan Tax-Free Income Fund - Advisor Class
- Franklin Minnesota Tax-Free Income Fund - Class A
- Franklin Minnesota Tax-Free Income Fund - Class A1
- Franklin Minnesota Tax-Free Income Fund - Class C
- Franklin Minnesota Tax-Free Income Fund - Class R6
- Franklin Minnesota Tax-Free Income Fund - Advisor Class
- Franklin Ohio Tax-Free Income Fund - Class A
- Franklin Ohio Tax-Free Income Fund - Class A1
- Franklin Ohio Tax-Free Income Fund - Class C
- Franklin Ohio Tax-Free Income Fund - Class R6
- Franklin Ohio Tax-Free Income Fund - Advisor Class
- Franklin Oregon Tax-Free Income Fund - Class A
- Franklin Oregon Tax-Free Income Fund - Class A1
- Franklin Oregon Tax-Free Income Fund - Class C
- Franklin Oregon Tax-Free Income Fund - Class R6
- Franklin Oregon Tax-Free Income Fund - Advisor Class
- Franklin Pennsylvania Tax-Free Income Fund - Class A
- Franklin Pennsylvania Tax-Free Income Fund - Class A1

- Franklin Pennsylvania Tax-Free Income Fund - Class C
- Franklin Pennsylvania Tax-Free Income Fund - Class R6
- Franklin Pennsylvania Tax-Free Income Fund - Advisor Class

Shares of each class represent proportionate interests in the Fund's assets. On matters that affect the Fund as a whole, each class has the same voting and other rights and preferences as any other class. On matters that affect only one class, only shareholders of that class may vote. Each class votes separately on matters affecting only that class, or matters expressly required to be voted on separately by state or federal law. Shares of each class of a series have the same voting and other rights and preferences as the other classes and series of the Trust for matters that affect the Trust as a whole. Additional series may be offered in the future.

The Trust has noncumulative voting rights. For board member elections, this gives holders of more than 50% of the shares voting the ability to elect all of the members of the board. If this happens, holders of the remaining shares voting will not be able to elect anyone to the board.

The Trust does not intend to hold annual shareholder meetings. The Trust or a series of the Trust may hold special meetings, however, for matters requiring shareholder approval.

As of June 2, 2025, the principal shareholders of the Fund, beneficial or of record, were:

<b>Name and Address</b>	<b>Share Class</b>	<b>Percentage (%)</b>
<b>Franklin Arizona Tax-Free Income Fund</b> EDWARD JONES & CO FOR THE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMERS 12555 MANCHESTER RD SAINT LOUIS MO 631313710	A	37.40
WFCS LLC SPECIAL CUSTODY ACCT FOR THE EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMER 2801 MARKET STREET ST LOUIS MO 631032523	A	15.56
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO INC SPECIAL CUSTODY ACCT FBO CUSTOMERS ATTN MUTUAL FUNDS 211 MAIN ST SAN FRANCISCO CA 941051905	A	7.18
MORGAN STANLEY SMITH BARNEY LLC FOR THE EXCLUSIVE BEN OF ITS CUSTOMERS 1 NEW YORK PLAZA FL 12 NEW YORK NY 100041901	A	7.06

Name and Address	Share Class	Percentage (%)	Name and Address	Share Class	Percentage (%)
MERRILL LYNCH PIERCE FENNER & SMITH FOR THE BENEFIT OF ITS CUSTOMER ATTN FUND ADMINISTRATION 4800 DEER LAKE DR E JACKSONVILLE FL 322466484	A	5.39	NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC FBO EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF OUR CUSTOMERS ATTN MUTUAL FUND DEPARTMENT 4TH FLR 499 WASHINGTON BLVD JERSEY CITY NJ 073101995	Advisor	5.42
LPL FINANCIAL OMNIBUS CUSTOMER ACCOUNT ATTN MUTUAL FUND TRADING 4707 EXECUTIVE DR SAN DIEGO CA 921213091	A	5.09	AMERICAN ENTERPRISE INVESTMENT SVC FBO 41999970 707 2ND AVE S MINNEAPOLIS MN 554022405	Advisor	5.33
EDWARD JONES & CO FOR THE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMERS 12555 MANCHESTER ROAD SAINT LOUIS MO 631313710	A1	21.09	WFCS LLC SPECIAL CUSTODY ACCT FOR THE EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMER 2801 MARKET STREET ST LOUIS MO 631032523	C	30.35
WFCS LLC SPECIAL CUSTODY ACCT FOR THE EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMER 2801 MARKET STREET ST LOUIS MO 631032523	A1	16.27	PERSHING LLC 1 PERSHING PLAZA JERSEY CITY NJ 073990001	C	14.65
MERRILL LYNCH PIERCE FENNER & SMITH FOR THE SOLE BENEFIT OF ITS CUSTOMERS ATTN FUND ADMINISTRATION/973M9 4800 DEER LAKE DR E JACKSONVILLE FL 322466486	A1	7.61	EDWARD JONES & CO FOR THE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMERS 12555 MANCHESTER ROAD SAINT LOUIS MO 631313710	C	9.83
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO INC ATTN MUTUAL FUNDS 211 MAIN ST SAN FRANCISCO CA 941051905	Advisor	26.78	RAYMOND JAMES OMNIBUS FOR MUTUAL FUNDS HOUSE ACCT FIRM 92500015 ATTN COURTNEY WALLER 880 CARILLON PKWY ST PETERSBURG FL 337161102	C	9.71
PERSHING LLC 1 PERSHING PLAZA JERSEY CITY NJ 073990001	Advisor	20.44	MORGAN STANLEY SMITH BARNEY LLC FOR THE EXCLUSIVE BEN OF ITS CUSTOMERS 1 NEW YORK PLAZA FL 12 NEW YORK NY 100041901	C	9.63
MERRILL LYNCH PIERCE FENNER & SMITH FOR SOLE BENEFIT OF ITS CUSTOMERS ATTN FUND ADMINISTRATION 4800 DEER LAKE DR E JACKSONVILLE FL 322466484	Advisor	7.46	LPL FINANCIAL FBO CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS OMNIBUS CUSTOMER ACCOUNT ATTN MUTUAL FUND TRADING 4707 EXECUTIVE DRIVE SAN DIEGO CA 921213091	C	5.04
LPL FINANCIAL OMNIBUS CUSTOMER ACCOUNT ATTN MUTUAL FUND TRADING 4707 EXECUTIVE DRIVE SAN DIEGO CA 921213091	Advisor	7.34	EDWARD JONES & CO FOR THE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMERS 12555 MANCHESTER RD SAINT LOUIS MO 631313710	R6	85.81
RBC CAPITAL MARKETS LLC MUTUAL FUND OMNIBUS PROCESSING OMNIBUS ATTN MUTUAL FUND OPS MANAGER 250 NICOLLET MALL STE 1400 MINNEAPOLIS MN 554011931	Advisor	7.08	CHARLES SCHWAB & CO INC SPECIAL CUSTODY ACCT FBO CUSTOMERS ATTN MUTUAL FUNDS 211 MAIN ST SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	R6	7.68
RAYMOND JAMES OMNIBUS FOR MUTUAL FUNDS HOUSE ACCT FIRM 92500015 ATTN COURTNEY WALLER 880 CARILLON PKWY ST PETERSBURG FL 337161102	Advisor	6.00	<b>Franklin Colorado Tax-Free Income Fund</b> EDWARD JONES & CO FOR THE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMERS 12555 MANCHESTER RD SAINT LOUIS MO 631313710	A	42.13
			WFCS LLC SPECIAL CUSTODY ACCT FOR THE EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMER 2801 MARKET STREET ST LOUIS MO 631032523	A	8.30

Name and Address	Share Class	Percentage (%)	Name and Address	Share Class	Percentage (%)
RAYMOND JAMES OMNIBUS FOR MUTUAL FUNDS HOUSE ACCT FIRM 92500015 ATTN COURTNEY WALLER 880 CARILLON PKWY ST PETERSBURG FL 337161102	A	6.45	AMERICAN ENTERPRISE INVESTMENT SVC FBO 41999970 707 2ND AVE S MINNEAPOLIS MN 554022405	Advisor	6.95
LPL FINANCIAL OMNIBUS CUSTOMER ACCOUNT ATTN MUTUAL FUND TRADING 4707 EXECUTIVE DR SAN DIEGO CA 921213091	A	5.77	MORGAN STANLEY SMITH BARNEY LLC FOR THE EXCLUSIVE BEN OF ITS CUSTOMERS 1 NEW YORK PLAZA FL 12 NEW YORK NY 100041901	Advisor	6.83
MORGAN STANLEY SMITH BARNEY LLC FOR THE EXCLUSIVE BEN OF ITS CUSTOMERS 1 NEW YORK PLAZA FL 12 NEW YORK NY 100041901	A	5.21	NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC FBO EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF OUR CUSTOMERS ATTN MUTUAL FUND DEPARTMENT 4TH FLR 499 WASHINGTON BLVD JERSEY CITY NJ 073101995	Advisor	5.88
EDWARD JONES & CO FOR THE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMERS 12555 MANCHESTER ROAD SAINT LOUIS MO 631313710	A1	27.22	UBS WM USA 000 11011 6100 OMNI ACCOUNT M/F SPEC CDY A/C EXCL BEN CUSTOMERS UBSFSI 1000 HARBOR BLVD WEEHAWKEN NJ 070866761	Advisor	5.83
WFCS LLC SPECIAL CUSTODY ACCT FOR THE EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMER 2801 MARKET STREET ST LOUIS MO 631032523	A1	8.66	WFCS LLC SPECIAL CUSTODY ACCT FOR THE EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMER 2801 MARKET STREET ST LOUIS MO 631032523	C	20.12
LPL FINANCIAL OMNIBUS CUSTOMER ACCOUNT OMNIBUS CUSTOMER ACCOUNT ATTN MUTUAL FUND TRADING 4707 EXECUTIVE DRIVE SAN DIEGO CA 921213091	A1	7.38	EDWARD JONES & CO FOR THE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMERS 12555 MANCHESTER ROAD SAINT LOUIS MO 631313710	C	11.24
RBC CAPITAL MARKETS LLC MUTUAL FUND OMNIBUS PROCESSING OMNIBUS ATTN MUTUAL FUND OPS MANAGER 250 NICOLLET MALL STE 1400 MINNEAPOLIS MN 554011931	A1	5.54	PERSHING LLC 1 PERSHING PLAZA JERSEY CITY NJ 073990001	C	11.09
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC FBO EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF OUR CUSTOMERS ATTN MUTUAL FUND DEPARTMENT 4TH FLR 499 WASHINGTON BLVD JERSEY CITY NJ 073101995	A1	5.15	LPL FINANCIAL FBO CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS OMNIBUS CUSTOMER ACCOUNT ATTN MUTUAL FUND TRADING 4707 EXECUTIVE DRIVE SAN DIEGO CA 921213091	C	8.03
PERSHING LLC 1 PERSHING PLZ JERSEY CITY NJ 073990001	Advisor	39.13	RAYMOND JAMES OMNIBUS FOR MUTUAL FUNDS HOUSE ACCT FIRM 92500015 ATTN COURTNEY WALLER 880 CARILLON PKWY ST PETERSBURG FL 337161102	C	7.62
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO INC ATTN MUTUAL FUNDS SPECIAL CUSTODY ACCT FBO CUSTOMERS 211 MAIN ST SAN FRANCISCO CA 941051905	Advisor	10.79	J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC FOR THE EXCL BENE OF OUR CUST OMNIBUS ACCOUNT MUTUAL FUND DEPARTMENT 575 WASHINGTON BLVD FL 6 JERSEY CITY NJ 073101616	C	6.97
RAYMOND JAMES OMNIBUS FOR MUTUAL FUNDS HOUSE ACCT FIRM 92500015 ATTN COURTNEY WALLER 880 CARILLON PKWY ST PETERSBURG FL 337161102	Advisor	10.59	EDWARD JONES & CO FOR THE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMERS 12555 MANCHESTER RD SAINT LOUIS MO 631313710	R6	65.06
			SEI PRIVATE TRUST COMPANY C/O TIAA SWP 1 FREEDOM VALLEY DR OAKS PA 194569989	R6	25.12

Name and Address	Share Class	Percentage (%)
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC FBO EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF OUR CUSTOMERS ATTN MUTUAL FUND DEPARTMENT 4TH FLR 499 WASHINGTON BLVD JERSEY CITY NJ 073101995	R6	5.76
<b>Franklin Connecticut Tax-Free Income Fund</b>		
EDWARD JONES & CO FOR THE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMERS 12555 MANCHESTER RD SAINT LOUIS MO 631313710	A	18.72
PERSHING LLC 1 PERSHING PLAZA JERSEY CITY NJ 073990001	A	13.60
MERRILL LYNCH PIERCE FENNER & SMITH FOR THE BENEFIT OF ITS CUSTOMER ATTN FUND ADMINISTRATION 4800 DEER LAKE DR E JACKSONVILLE FL 322466484	A	10.75
MORGAN STANLEY SMITH BARNEY LLC FOR THE EXCLUSIVE BEN OF ITS CUSTOMERS 1 NEW YORK PLAZA FL 12 NEW YORK NY 100041901	A	8.61
LPL FINANCIAL OMNIBUS CUSTOMER ACCOUNT ATTN MUTUAL FUND TRADING 4707 EXECUTIVE DR SAN DIEGO CA 921213091	A	8.39
LPL FINANCIAL OMNIBUS CUSTOMER ACCOUNT OMNIBUS CUSTOMER ACCOUNT ATTN MUTUAL FUND TRADING 4707 EXECUTIVE DRIVE SAN DIEGO CA 921213091	A1	11.06
MERRILL LYNCH PIERCE FENNER & SMITH FOR THE SOLE BENEFIT OF ITS CUSTOMERS ATTN FUND ADMINISTRATION/973P3 4800 DEER LAKE DR E JACKSONVILLE FL 322466486	A1	8.05
PERSHING LLC 1 PERSHING PLAZA JERSEY CITY NJ 073990001	A1	7.52
WFCS LLC SPECIAL CUSTODY ACCT FOR THE EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMER 2801 MARKET STREET ST LOUIS MO 631032523	A1	7.24
EDWARD JONES & CO FOR THE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMERS 12555 MANCHESTER ROAD SAINT LOUIS MO 631313710	A1	7.16
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC FBO EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF OUR CUSTOMERS ATTN MUTUAL FUND DEPARTMENT 4TH FLR 499 WASHINGTON BLVD JERSEY CITY NJ 073101995	A1	5.85

Name and Address	Share Class	Percentage (%)
MORGAN STANLEY SMITH BARNEY LLC FOR THE EXCLUSIVE BEN OF ITS CUSTOMERS 1 NEW YORK PLAZA FL 12 NEW YORK NY 100041901	A1	5.64
PERSHING LLC 1 PERSHING PLAZA JERSEY CITY NJ 073990001	Advisor	49.81
MORGAN STANLEY SMITH BARNEY LLC FOR THE EXCLUSIVE BEN OF ITS CUSTOMERS 1 NEW YORK PLAZA FL 12 NEW YORK NY 100041901	Advisor	10.36
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC FBO EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF OUR CUSTOMERS ATTN MUTUAL FUND DEPARTMENT 4TH FLR 499 WASHINGTON BLVD JERSEY CITY NJ 073101995	Advisor	8.68
MERRILL LYNCH PIERCE FENNER & SMITH FOR SOLE BENEFIT OF ITS CUSTOMERS ATTN FUND ADMINISTRATION 4800 DEER LAKE DR E JACKSONVILLE FL 322466484	Advisor	6.96
UBS WM USA SPEC CDY A/C EXCL BEN CUSTOMERS UBSFSI 1000 HARBOR BLVD WEEHAWKEN NJ 070866761	Advisor	5.94
LPL FINANCIAL OMNIBUS CUSTOMER ACCOUNT ATTN MUTUAL FUND TRADING 4707 EXECUTIVE DRIVE SAN DIEGO CA 921213091	Advisor	5.79
MORGAN STANLEY SMITH BARNEY LLC FOR THE EXCLUSIVE BEN OF ITS CUSTOMERS 1 NEW YORK PLAZA FL 12 NEW YORK NY 100041901	C	22.41
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC FBO EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF OUR CUSTOMERS ATTN MUTUAL FUND DEPARTMENT 4TH FLR 499 WASHINGTON BLVD JERSEY CITY NJ 073101995	C	16.98
RAYMOND JAMES OMNIBUS FOR MUTUAL FUNDS HOUSE ACCT FIRM 92500015 ATTN COURTNEY WALLER 880 CARILLON PKWY ST PETERSBURG FL 337161102	C	16.08
LPL FINANCIAL FBO CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS OMNIBUS CUSTOMER ACCOUNT ATTN MUTUAL FUND TRADING 4707 EXECUTIVE DRIVE SAN DIEGO CA 921213091	C	12.28
MERRILL LYNCH PIERCE FENNER & SMITH OF ITS CUSTOMERS ATTN FUND ADMINISTRATION 97GJ9 4800 DEER LAKE DR E JACKSONVILLE FL 322466486	C	7.97

Name and Address	Share Class	Percentage (%)	Name and Address	Share Class	Percentage (%)
MERRILL LYNCH PIERCE FENNER & SMITH FOR SOLE BENEFIT OF ITS CUSTOMERS ATTN FUND ADMINISTRATION 4800 DEER LAKE DR E JACKSONVILLE FL 322466484	R6	88.11	UBS WM USA 000 11011 6100 OMNI ACCOUNT M/F SPEC CDY A/C EXCL BEN CUSTOMERS UBSFSI 1000 HARBOR BLVD WEEHAWKEN NJ 070866761	A1	6.06
EDWARD JONES & CO FOR THE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMERS 12555 MANCHESTER RD SAINT LOUIS MO 631313710	R6	7.48	AMERICAN ENTERPRISE INVESTMENT SVC FBO 41999970 707 2ND AVE S MINNEAPOLIS MN 554022405	A1	5.21
<b>Franklin Michigan Tax-Free Income Fund</b> EDWARD JONES & CO FOR THE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMERS 12555 MANCHESTER ROAD SAINT LOUIS MO 631313710	A	25.96	PERSHING 1 PERSHING PLAZA JERSEY CITY NJ 073990001	Advisor	27.23
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC FBO EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF OUR CUSTOMERS ATTN MUTUAL FUND DEPARTMENT 4TH FLR 499 WASHINGTON BLVD JERSEY CITY NJ 073101995	A	8.85	MERRILL LYNCH PIERCE FENNER & SMITH FOR SOLE BENEFIT OF ITS CUSTOMERS ATTN FUND ADMINISTRATION 4800 DEER LAKE DR E JACKSONVILLE FL 322466484	Advisor	21.13
LPL FINANCIAL OMNIBUS CUSTOMER ACCOUNT ATTN MUTUAL FUND TRADING 4707 EXECUTIVE DR SAN DIEGO CA 921213091	A	7.86	AMERICAN ENTERPRISE INVESTMENT SVC FBO 41999970 707 2ND AVE S MINNEAPOLIS MN 554022405	Advisor	15.19
AMERICAN ENTERPRISE INVESTMENT SVC FBO 41999970 707 2ND AVE S MINNEAPOLIS MN 554022405	A	5.46	CHARLES SCHWAB & CO INC SPECIAL CUSTODY A/C FBO CUSTOMERS ATTN MUTUAL FUNDS 211 MAIN ST SAN FRANCISCO CA 941051905	Advisor	11.12
MERRILL LYNCH PIERCE FENNER & SMITH FOR THE BENEFIT OF ITS CUSTOMER ATTN FUND ADMINISTRATION 4800 DEER LAKE DR E JACKSONVILLE FL 322466484	A	5.11	RAYMOND JAMES OMNIBUS FOR MUTUAL FUNDS HOUSE ACCT FIRM 92500015 ATTN COURTNEY WALLER 880 CARILLON PKWY ST PETERSBURG FL 337161102	Advisor	8.14
EDWARD JONES & CO FOR THE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMERS 12555 MANCHESTER ROAD SAINT LOUIS MO 631313710	A1	13.43	NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC FBO EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF OUR CUSTOMERS ATTN MUTUAL FUND DEPARTMENT 4TH FLR 499 WASHINGTON BLVD JERSEY CITY NJ 073101995	Advisor	5.99
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC FBO EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF OUR CUSTOMERS ATTN MUTUAL FUND DEPARTMENT 4TH FLR 499 WASHINGTON BLVD JERSEY CITY NJ 073101995	A1	8.17	LPL FINANCIAL FBO CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS OMNIBUS CUSTOMER ACCOUNT ATTN MUTUAL FUND TRADING 4707 EXECUTIVE DRIVE SAN DIEGO CA 921213091	C	21.27
RAYMOND JAMES OMNIBUS FOR MUTUAL FUNDS HOUSE ACCT FIRM 92500015 ATTN COURTNEY WALLER 880 CARILLON PKWY ST PETERSBURG FL 337161102	A1	6.78	EDWARD JONES & CO FOR THE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMERS 12555 MANCHESTER ROAD SAINT LOUIS MO 631313710	C	8.66
WFCS LLC SPECIAL CUSTODY ACCT FOR THE EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMER 2801 MARKET STREET ST LOUIS MO 631032523	A1	6.77	WFCS LLC SPECIAL CUSTODY ACCT FOR THE EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMER 2801 MARKET STREET ST LOUIS MO 631032523	C	6.28

Name and Address	Share Class	Percentage (%)	Name and Address	Share Class	Percentage (%)
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC FBO EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF OUR CUSTOMERS ATTN MUTUAL FUND DEPARTMENT 4TH FLR 499 WASHINGTON BLVD JERSEY CITY NJ 073101995	C	6.02	WFCS LLC SPECIAL CUSTODY ACCT FOR THE EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMER 2801 MARKET STREET ST LOUIS MO 631032523	A1	6.39
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO INC SPECIAL CUSTODY ACCT FBO CUSTOMERS ATTN MUTUAL FUNDS 211 MAIN ST SAN FRANCISCO CA 941051905	C	5.45	LPL FINANCIAL OMNIBUS CUSTOMER ACCOUNT OMNIBUS CUSTOMER ACCOUNT ATTN MUTUAL FUND TRADING 4707 EXECUTIVE DRIVE SAN DIEGO CA 921213091	A1	5.44
EDWARD JONES & CO FOR THE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMERS 12555 MANCHESTER RD SAINT LOUIS MO 631313710	R6	44.99	PERSHING LLC 1 PERSHING PLAZA JERSEY CITY NJ 073990001	Advisor	29.48
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO INC SPECIAL CUSTODY ACCT FBO CUSTOMERS ATTN MUTUAL FUNDS 211 MAIN ST SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	R6	24.01	CHARLES SCHWAB & CO INC SPECIAL CUSTODY ACCOUNT FBO EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMERS ATTN MUTUAL FUNDS 211 MAIN ST SAN FRANCISCO CA 941051905	Advisor	16.62
SEI PRIVATE TRUST COMPANY C O TIAA SWP 1 FREEDOM VALLEY DR OAKS PA 194569989	R6	11.13	LPL FINANCIAL FBO CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS OMNIBUS CUSTOMER ACCOUNT ATTN MUTUAL FUND TRADING 4707 EXECUTIVE DRIVE SAN DIEGO CA 921213091	Advisor	13.30
<b>Franklin Minnesota Tax-Free Income Fund</b> EDWARD JONES & CO FOR THE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMERS 12555 MANCHESTER ROAD SAINT LOUIS MO 631313710	A	36.81	UBS WM USA SPEC CDY A/C EXCL BEN CUSTOMERS UBSFSI 1000 HARBOR BLVD WEEHAWKEN NJ 070866761	Advisor	9.03
WFCS LLC SPECIAL CUSTODY ACCT FOR THE EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMER 2801 MARKET STREET ST LOUIS MO 631032523	A	10.23	WFCS LLC SPECIAL CUSTODY ACCT FOR THE EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMER 2801 MARKET ST SAINT LOUIS MO 631032523	Advisor	6.83
LPL FINANCIAL OMNIBUS CUSTOMER ACCOUNT ATTN MUTUAL FUND TRADING 4707 EXECUTIVE DR SAN DIEGO CA 921213091	A	10.04	NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC FBO EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF OUR CUSTOMERS ATTN MUTUAL FUND DEPARTMENT 4TH FLR 499 WASHINGTON BLVD JERSEY CITY NJ 073101995	Advisor	6.79
AMERICAN ENTERPRISE INVESTMENT SVC FBO 41999970 707 2ND AVE S MINNEAPOLIS MN 554022405	A	6.59	LPL FINANCIAL FBO CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS OMNIBUS CUSTOMER ACCOUNT ATTN MUTUAL FUND TRADING 4707 EXECUTIVE DRIVE SAN DIEGO CA 921213091	C	21.40
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO INC SPECIAL CUSTODY ACCT FBO CUSTOMERS ATTN MUTUAL FUNDS 211 MAIN ST SAN FRANCISCO CA 941051905	A	5.02	WFCS LLC SPECIAL CUSTODY ACCT FOR THE EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMER 2801 MARKET STREET ST LOUIS MO 631032523	C	14.98
EDWARD JONES & CO FOR THE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMERS 12555 MANCHESTER ROAD SAINT LOUIS MO 631313710	A1	28.13	EDWARD JONES & CO FOR THE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMERS 12555 MANCHESTER ROAD SAINT LOUIS MO 631313710	C	12.11
RAYMOND JAMES OMNIBUS FOR MUTUAL FUNDS HOUSE ACCT FIRM 92500015 ATTN COURTNEY WALLER 880 CARILLON PKWY ST PETERSBURG FL 337161102	A1	7.64	PERSHING LLC 1 PERSHING PLAZA JERSEY CITY NJ 073990001	C	7.14

Name and Address	Share Class	Percentage (%)	Name and Address	Share Class	Percentage (%)
EDWARD JONES & CO FOR THE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMERS 12555 MANCHESTER RD SAINT LOUIS MO 631313710	R6	56.32	NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC FBO EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF OUR CUSTOMERS ATTN MUTUAL FUND DEPARTMENT 4TH FLR 499 WASHINGTON BLVD JERSEY CITY NJ 073101995	Advisor	28.75
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO INC SPECIAL CUSTODY ACCT FBO CUSTOMERS ATTN MUTUAL FUNDS 211 MAIN ST SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	R6	28.43	PERSHING LLC 1 PERSHING PLAZA JERSEY CITY NJ 073990001	Advisor	19.50
SEI PRIVATE TRUST COMPANY C O TIAA SWP 1 FREEDOM VALLEY DR OAKS PA 194569989	R6	7.08	RAYMOND JAMES OMNIBUS FOR MUTUAL FUNDS HOUSE ACCT FIRM 92500015 ATTN COURTNEY WALLER 880 CARILLON PKWY ST PETERSBURG FL 337161102	Advisor	10.34
<b>Franklin Ohio Tax-Free Income Fund</b> EDWARD JONES & CO FOR THE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMERS 12555 MANCHESTER ROAD SAINT LOUIS MO 631313710	A	28.92	AMERICAN ENTERPRISE INVESTMENT SVC FBO 41999970 707 2ND AVE S MINNEAPOLIS MN 554022405	Advisor	7.86
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC FBO EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF OUR CUSTOMERS ATTN MUTUAL FUND DEPARTMENT 4TH FLR 499 WASHINGTON BLVD JERSEY CITY NJ 073101995	A	12.32	UBS WM USA OMNI ACCOUNT M/F SPEC CDY A/C EXCL BEN CUSTOMERS UBSFSI 1000 HARBOR BLVD WEEHAWKEN NJ 070866761	Advisor	7.41
PERSHING LLC 1 PERSHING PLAZA JERSEY CITY NJ 073990001	A	8.79	LPL FINANCIAL FBO CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS OMNIBUS CUSTOMER ACCOUNT ATTN MUTUAL FUND TRADING 4707 EXECUTIVE DRIVE SAN DIEGO CA 921213091	Advisor	5.71
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO INC SPECIAL CUSTODY ACCT FBO CUSTOMERS ATTN MUTUAL FUNDS 211 MAIN ST SAN FRANCISCO CA 941051905	A	7.03	NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC FBO EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF OUR CUSTOMERS ATTN MUTUAL FUND DEPARTMENT 4TH FLR 499 WASHINGTON BLVD JERSEY CITY NJ 073101995	C	23.84
EDWARD JONES & CO FOR THE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMERS 12555 MANCHESTER ROAD SAINT LOUIS MO 631313710	A1	20.40	CHARLES SCHWAB & CO INC SPECIAL CUSTODY ACCT FBO CUSTOMERS ATTN MUTUAL FUNDS 211 MAIN ST SAN FRANCISCO CA 941051905	C	14.60
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC FBO EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF OUR CUSTOMERS ATTN MUTUAL FUND DEPARTMENT 4TH FLR 499 WASHINGTON BLVD JERSEY CITY NJ 073101995	A1	15.06	EDWARD JONES & CO FOR THE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMERS 12555 MANCHESTER ROAD SAINT LOUIS MO 631313710	C	8.83
PERSHING LLC 1 PERSHING PLAZA JERSEY CITY NJ 073990001	A1	6.10	LPL FINANCIAL FBO CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS OMNIBUS CUSTOMER ACCOUNT ATTN MUTUAL FUND TRADING 4707 EXECUTIVE DRIVE SAN DIEGO CA 921213091	C	7.98
UBS WM USA OMNI ACCOUNT M/F SPEC CDY A/C EXCL BEN CUSTOMERS UBSFSI 1000 HARBOR BLVD WEEHAWKEN NJ 070866761	A1	5.44	WFCS LLC SPECIAL CUSTODY ACCT FOR THE EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMER 2801 MARKET STREET ST LOUIS MO 631032523	C	5.55
LPL FINANCIAL OMNIBUS CUSTOMER ACCOUNT OMNIBUS CUSTOMER ACCOUNT ATTN MUTUAL FUND TRADING 4707 EXECUTIVE DRIVE SAN DIEGO CA 921213091	A1	5.37	PERSHING LLC 1 PERSHING PLAZA JERSEY CITY NJ 073990001	C	5.05

Name and Address	Share Class	Percentage (%)
EDWARD JONES & CO FOR THE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMERS 12555 MANCHESTER RD SAINT LOUIS MO 631313710	R6	78.29
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO INC SPECIAL CUSTODY ACCT FBO CUSTOMERS ATTN MUTUAL FUNDS 211 MAIN ST SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	R6	17.28
<b>Franklin Oregon Tax-Free Income Fund</b> EDWARD JONES & CO FOR THE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMERS 12555 MANCHESTER ROAD SAINT LOUIS MO 631313710	A	52.32
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO INC SPECIAL CUSTODY ACCT FBO CUSTOMERS ATTN MUTUAL FUNDS 211 MAIN ST SAN FRANCISCO CA 941051905	A	6.81
EDWARD JONES & CO FOR THE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMERS 12555 MANCHESTER ROAD SAINT LOUIS MO 631313710	A1	42.23
WFCS LLC SPECIAL CUSTODY ACCT FOR THE EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMER 2801 MARKET STREET ST LOUIS MO 631032523	A1	5.94
LPL FINANCIAL OMNIBUS CUSTOMER ACCOUNT OMNIBUS CUSTOMER ACCOUNT ATTN MUTUAL FUND TRADING 4707 EXECUTIVE DRIVE SAN DIEGO CA 921213091	A1	5.08
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO INC SPECIAL CUSTODY A/C FBO CUSTOMERS ATTN MUTUAL FUNDS 211 MAIN ST SAN FRANCISCO CA 941051905	Advisor	21.71
PERSHING LLC 1 PERSHING PLZ JERSEY CITY NJ 073990001	Advisor	14.80
LPL FINANCIAL OMNIBUS CUSTOMER ACCOUNT ATTN MUTUAL FUND TRADING 4707 EXECUTIVE DRIVE SAN DIEGO CA 921213091	Advisor	12.49
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC FBO EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF OUR CUSTOMERS ATTN MUTUAL FUND DEPARTMENT 4TH FLR 499 WASHINGTON BLVD JERSEY CITY NJ 073101995	Advisor	12.26
UBS WM USA OMNI ACCOUNT M/F SPEC CDY A/C EXCL BEN CUSTOMERS UBSFSI 1000 HARBOR BLVD WEEHAWKEN NJ 070866761	Advisor	9.60

Name and Address	Share Class	Percentage (%)
AMERICAN ENTERPRISE INVESTMENT SVC FBO 41999970 707 2ND AVE S MINNEAPOLIS MN 554022405	Advisor	7.97
RAYMOND JAMES OMNIBUS FOR MUTUAL FUNDS HOUSE ACCT FIRM 92500015 ATTN COURTNEY WALLER 880 CARILLON PKWY ST PETERSBURG FL 337161102	Advisor	7.57
EDWARD JONES & CO FOR THE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMERS 12555 MANCHESTER ROAD SAINT LOUIS MO 631313710	C	14.71
WFCS LLC SPECIAL CUSTODY ACCT FOR THE EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMER 2801 MARKET STREET ST LOUIS MO 631032523	C	14.41
MORGAN STANLEY SMITH BARNEY LLC FOR THE EXCLUSIVE BEN OF ITS CUSTOMERS 1 NEW YORK PLAZA FL 12 NEW YORK NY 100041901	C	10.86
PERSHING LLC 1 PERSHING PLAZA JERSEY CITY NJ 073990001	C	9.63
AMERICAN ENTERPRISE INVESTMENT SVC FBO 41999970 707 2ND AVE S MINNEAPOLIS MN 554022405	C	8.31
LPL FINANCIAL FBO CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS OMNIBUS CUSTOMER ACCOUNT ATTN MUTUAL FUND TRADING 4707 EXECUTIVE DRIVE SAN DIEGO CA 921213091	C	7.31
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO INC SPECIAL CUSTODY ACCT FBO CUSTOMERS ATTN MUTUAL FUNDS 211 MAIN ST SAN FRANCISCO CA 941051905	C	5.74
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC FBO EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF OUR CUSTOMERS ATTN MUTUAL FUND DEPARTMENT 4TH FLR 499 WASHINGTON BLVD JERSEY CITY NJ 073101995	C	5.34
EDWARD JONES & CO FOR THE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMERS 12555 MANCHESTER RD SAINT LOUIS MO 631313710	R6	79.64
SEI PRIVATE TRUST COMPANY C O TIAA SWP 1 FREEDOM VALLEY DR OAKS PA 194569989	R6	12.77

Name and Address	Share Class	Percentage (%)	Name and Address	Share Class	Percentage (%)
<b>Franklin Pennsylvania Tax-Free Income Fund</b>			CHARLES SCHWAB & CO INC	A1	6.29
EDWARD JONES & CO FOR THE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMERS 12555 MANCHESTER ROAD SAINT LOUIS MO 631313710	A	14.58	SPECIAL CUSTODY ACCT FBO CUSTOMERS ATTN MUTUAL FUNDS 211 MAIN ST SAN FRANCISCO CA 941051905		
WFCS LLC SPECIAL CUSTODY ACCT FOR THE EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMER 2801 MARKET STREET ST LOUIS MO 631032523	A	13.53	MORGAN STANLEY SMITH BARNEY LLC FOR THE EXCLUSIVE BEN OF ITS CUSTOMERS 1 NEW YORK PLAZA FL 12 NEW YORK NY 100041901	A1	5.50
LPL FINANCIAL OMNIBUS CUSTOMER ACCOUNT ATTN MUTUAL FUND TRADING 4707 EXECUTIVE DR SAN DIEGO CA 921213091	A	9.21	PERSHING LLC 1 PERSHING PLAZA JERSEY CITY NJ 073990001	A1	5.06
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC FBO EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF OUR CUSTOMERS ATTN MUTUAL FUND DEPARTMENT 4TH FLR 499 WASHINGTON BLVD JERSEY CITY NJ 073101995	A	7.49	PERSHING LLC 1 PERSHING PLZ JERSEY CITY NJ 073990001	Advisor	54.63
PERSHING LLC 1 PERSHING PLAZA JERSEY CITY NJ 073990001	A	7.45	NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC FBO EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF OUR CUSTOMERS ATTN MUTUAL FUND DEPARTMENT 4TH FLR 499 WASHINGTON BLVD JERSEY CITY NJ 073101995	Advisor	9.04
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO INC SPECIAL CUSTODY ACCT FBO CUSTOMERS ATTN MUTUAL FUNDS 211 MAIN ST SAN FRANCISCO CA 941051905	A	6.96	WFCS LLC SPECIAL CUSTODY ACCT FOR THE EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMER 2801 MARKET STREET ST LOUIS MO 631032523	Advisor	5.40
MERRILL LYNCH PIERCE FENNER & SMITH FOR THE BENEFIT OF ITS CUSTOMER ATTN FUND ADMINISTRATION 4800 DEER LAKE DR E JACKSONVILLE FL 322466484	A	6.49	LPL FINANCIAL FBO CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS OMNIBUS CUSTOMER ACCOUNT ATTN MUTUAL FUND TRADING 4707 EXECUTIVE DRIVE SAN DIEGO CA 921213091	C	15.54
MORGAN STANLEY SMITH BARNEY LLC FOR THE EXCLUSIVE BEN OF ITS CUSTOMERS 1 NEW YORK PLAZA FL 12 NEW YORK NY 100041901	A	5.40	WFCS LLC SPECIAL CUSTODY ACCT FOR THE EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMER 2801 MARKET STREET ST LOUIS MO 631032523	C	12.56
EDWARD JONES & CO FOR THE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMERS 12555 MANCHESTER ROAD SAINT LOUIS MO 631313710	A1	12.02	PERSHING LLC 1 PERSHING PLAZA JERSEY CITY NJ 073990001	C	9.79
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC FBO EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF OUR CUSTOMERS ATTN MUTUAL FUND DEPARTMENT 4TH FLR 499 WASHINGTON BLVD JERSEY CITY NJ 073101995	A1	9.75	NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC FBO EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF OUR CUSTOMERS ATTN MUTUAL FUND DEPARTMENT 4TH FLR 499 WASHINGTON BLVD JERSEY CITY NJ 073101995	C	7.22
LPL FINANCIAL OMNIBUS CUSTOMER ACCOUNT OMNIBUS CUSTOMER ACCOUNT ATTN MUTUAL FUND TRADING 4707 EXECUTIVE DRIVE SAN DIEGO CA 921213091	A1	9.70	EDWARD JONES & CO FOR THE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMERS 12555 MANCHESTER ROAD SAINT LOUIS MO 631313710	C	5.50
WFCS LLC SPECIAL CUSTODY ACCT FOR THE EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMER 2801 MARKET STREET ST LOUIS MO 631032523	A1	7.83	PERSHING LLC 1 PERSHING PLAZA JERSEY CITY NJ 073990001	R6	44.72
			EDWARD JONES & CO FOR THE BENEFIT OF CUSTOMERS 12555 MANCHESTER RD SAINT LOUIS MO 631313710	R6	41.91

Name and Address	Share Class	Percentage (%)
SEI PRIVATE TRUST COMPANY C O TIAA SWP 1 FREEDOM VALLEY DR OAKS PA 194569989	R6	11.01

To the best knowledge of the Fund, no other person holds beneficially or of record more than 5% of the outstanding shares of any class.

As of June 2, 2025, the officers and board members, as a group, owned of record and beneficially less than 1% of the outstanding shares of each Fund and class. The board members may own shares in other funds offered by Franklin Templeton.

## Buying and Selling Shares

The Fund continuously offers its shares through securities dealers who have an agreement with Franklin Distributors, LLC (Distributors). A securities dealer includes any financial institution that, either directly or through affiliates, has an agreement with Distributors to handle customer orders and accounts with the Fund. This reference is for convenience only and does not indicate a legal conclusion of capacity. Banks and financial institutions that sell shares of the Fund may be required by state law to register as securities dealers. If you buy or sell shares through your securities dealer, you may be charged a transaction processing fee by your securities dealer. Your securities dealer will provide you with specific information about any transaction processing fees you will be charged.

The Fund and other U.S. registered investment companies within the Franklin Templeton fund complex are intended for sale to residents of the U.S., and, with very limited exceptions, are not registered or otherwise offered for sale in other jurisdictions. The above restrictions are generally not applicable to sales in U.S. territories or to diplomatic staff members or members of the U.S. military with an APO or FPO address outside of the U.S. Investors are responsible for compliance with tax, securities, currency exchange or other regulations applicable to redemption and purchase transactions in any state or jurisdiction to which they may be subject. Investors should consult with their financial intermediary and appropriate tax and legal advisors to obtain information on the rules applicable to these transactions.

In particular, the Fund is not registered in any provincial or territorial jurisdiction in Canada, and shares of the Fund have not been qualified for sale in any Canadian jurisdiction. Shares of the Fund may not be directly or indirectly offered or sold in any provincial or territorial jurisdiction in Canada or to or for the benefit of residents thereof. Prospective investors may be required to declare that they are not Canadian residents and are not acquiring shares on behalf of any

Canadian residents. If an investor becomes a Canadian resident after purchasing shares of the Fund, the investor will not be able to purchase any additional shares of the Fund (other than reinvestment of dividends and capital gains) or exchange shares of the Fund for other U.S. registered Franklin Templeton or Legg Mason funds.

Similarly, the Fund is not registered, and shares of the Fund have not been qualified for distribution, in any member country of the European Union (EU) or European Economic Area (EEA). The shares offered by this prospectus may not be directly or indirectly offered or distributed in any such country. If an investor becomes an EU or EEA resident after purchasing shares of the Fund, the investor will not be able to purchase any additional shares of the Fund (other than reinvestment of dividends and capital gains) or exchange shares of the Fund for other U.S. registered Franklin Templeton or Legg Mason funds.

All purchases of Fund shares will be credited to you, in full and fractional Fund shares (rounded to the nearest 1/100 of a share). All checks, drafts, wires and other payment mediums used to buy or sell shares of the Fund must be denominated in U.S. dollars. We may, in our sole discretion, either (a) reject any order to buy or sell shares denominated in any other currency or (b) honor the transaction or make adjustments to your account for the transaction as of a date and with a foreign currency exchange factor determined by the drawee bank. We may deduct any applicable banking charges imposed by the bank from your account.

When you buy shares, if you submit a check or a draft that is returned unpaid to the Fund, we may impose a \$10 charge against your account for each returned item.

### Investment by asset allocators and large shareholders

Particularly during times of overall market turmoil or price volatility, the Fund may experience adverse effects when certain large shareholders such as other funds, institutional investors (including those trading by use of non-discretionary mathematical formulas) and asset allocators (who make investment decisions on behalf of underlying clients), purchase or redeem large amounts of shares of the Fund. Such large shareholder redemptions may cause the Fund to sell portfolio securities at times when it would not otherwise do so. Similarly, large Fund share purchases may adversely affect the Fund's performance to the extent that the Fund is delayed in investing new cash and is required to maintain a larger cash position than it ordinarily would.

These transactions may also accelerate the realization of taxable income to shareholders if such sales of investments resulted in gains, and may also increase transaction costs. In addition, a large redemption could result in the Fund's current expenses being allocated over a smaller asset base, leading to an increase in the Fund's expense ratio.

When experiencing such purchases and redemptions by large shareholders, the Fund may restrict or reject purchases, in accordance with the Frequent Trading Policy of the Fund as set forth in the Fund's Prospectus. The Fund also may delay payment of redemptions up to seven days to provide the investment manager with time to determine if the Fund can redeem the request in-kind or to consider other alternatives to lessen the harm to remaining shareholders. Under certain circumstances, however, the Fund may be unable to delay a purchase or redemption request, which could result in the automatic processing of a large transaction that is detrimental to the Fund and its shareholders.

**Initial sales charges** The maximum initial sales charge is 3.75% for Class A and Class A1. There is no initial sales charge for Class C, Class R6 and Advisor Class.

The initial sales charge for Class A and Class A1 shares may be reduced for certain large purchases, as described in the prospectus. We offer several ways for you to combine your purchases in Franklin Templeton and Legg Mason funds to take advantage of the lower sales charges for large purchases.

*Letter of intent (LOI).* You may buy Class A or Class A1 shares at a reduced sales charge by completing the LOI section of your account application. An LOI is a commitment by you to invest a specified dollar amount during a 13-month period. The amount you agree to invest determines the sales charge you pay. By completing the LOI section of the application, you acknowledge and agree to the following:

- You authorize Distributors to reserve approximately 5% of your total intended purchase in Class A or Class A1 shares registered in your name until you fulfill your LOI. Your periodic statements will include the reserved shares in the total shares you own, and we will pay or reinvest dividend and capital gain distributions on the reserved shares according to the distribution option you have chosen.
- You give Distributors a security interest in the reserved shares and appoint Distributors as attorney-in-fact.
- Distributors may sell any or all of the reserved shares to cover any additional sales charge if you do not fulfill the terms of the LOI.
- Although you may exchange your shares, you may not sell reserved shares until you complete the LOI or pay the higher sales charge.

After you file your LOI with the Fund, you may buy Class A or Class A1 shares at the sales charge applicable to the amount specified in your LOI. Sales charge reductions based on purchases in more than one Franklin Templeton and Legg Mason fund will be effective only after notification to Distributors that the investment qualifies for a discount. If you file your LOI with the Fund before a change in the Fund's

sales charge, you may complete the LOI at the lower of the new sales charge or the sales charge in effect when the LOI was filed.

Your holdings in Franklin Templeton and Legg Mason funds acquired before you filed your LOI will be counted towards the completion of the LOI.

If the terms of your LOI are met, the reserved shares will be deposited to an account in your name or delivered to you or as you direct.

If the amount of your total purchases is less than the amount specified in your LOI, the sales charge will be adjusted upward, depending on the actual amount purchased during the period. You will need to send Distributors an amount equal to the difference in the actual dollar amount of sales charge paid and the amount of sales charge that would have applied to the total purchases if the total of the purchases had been made at one time. Upon payment of this amount, the reserved shares held for your account will be deposited to an account in your name or delivered to you or as you direct. If within 20 days after written request the difference in sales charge is not paid, we will redeem an appropriate number of reserved shares to realize the difference. If you redeem the total amount in your account before you fulfill your LOI, we will deduct the additional sales charge due from the sale proceeds and forward the balance to you.

*Purchases of certain share classes through financial intermediaries (Class R6 and Advisor Class).* There are no associated sales charges or Rule 12b-1 distribution and service fees for the purchase of Class R6 and Advisor Class shares. However, pursuant to SEC guidance, certain financial intermediaries acting as agents on behalf of their customers may directly impose on shareholders sales charges or transaction fees determined by the financial intermediary related to the purchase of these shares. These charges and fees are not disclosed in this prospectus. You should consult with your financial advisor or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

The Fund's service providers also may pay financial intermediaries for marketing support and other related services as disclosed below for Advisor Class shares, but not for Class R6 shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the financial intermediary and your salesperson to recommend one share class over another. There is some uncertainty concerning whether marketing support or other similar payments may be made or received in connection with Advisor Class shares where a financial intermediary has imposed its own sales charges or transaction fees. Based on future regulatory developments, such payments may be terminated.

*Financial intermediary compensation.* Financial intermediaries may at times receive the entire sales charge. A financial intermediary who receives 90% or more of the sales

charge may be deemed an underwriter under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. Financial institutions or their affiliated brokers may receive an agency transaction fee in the percentages indicated in the financial intermediary compensation table in the Fund's prospectus.

Distributors may pay the following commissions to financial intermediaries who initiate and are responsible for purchases of Class A and A1 shares in the following amounts:

Amount of Investment	For Funds with an initial sales charge of 3.75% (%)
Under \$100,000	3.50
\$100,000 but under \$250,000	3.00
\$250,000 or more	up to 1.00

Consistent with the provisions and limitations set forth in its Class A or A1 Rule 12b-1 distribution plans, the Fund may reimburse Distributors for a portion of these commission payments.

These payments may be made in the form of contingent advance payments, which may be recovered from the financial intermediary or set off against other payments due to the financial intermediary if shares are sold within 18 months of the calendar month of purchase. Other conditions may apply. Other terms and conditions may be imposed by an agreement between Distributors, or one of its affiliates, and the financial intermediary.

In addition to the sales charge payments described above and the distribution and service (12b-1) fees described below under "The Underwriter - Distribution and service (12b-1) fees," Distributors and/or its non-fund affiliates may make the following additional payments to financial intermediaries that sell shares of Franklin Templeton mutual funds:

*Marketing support payments (applicable to all classes of shares except Class R6).* Distributors may make payments to certain financial intermediaries in connection with their efforts to educate financial advisors and provide services which may facilitate, directly or indirectly, investment in Franklin Templeton mutual funds. A financial intermediary's marketing support services may include business planning assistance, advertising, educating financial intermediary personnel about Franklin Templeton mutual funds and shareholder financial planning needs, placement on the financial intermediary's list of offered funds, and access to sales meetings, sales representatives and management representatives of the financial intermediary. Distributors compensates financial intermediaries differently depending upon, among other factors, sales and assets levels, redemption rates and the level and/or type of marketing and educational activities provided by the financial intermediary. Such compensation may include financial assistance to financial intermediaries that enable Distributors to participate in and/or present at conferences or seminars, sales or training programs for invited registered representatives and other employees, client

and investor events and other financial intermediary-sponsored events. These payments may vary depending upon the nature of the event. Distributors will, on an annual basis, determine whether to continue such payments. In the case of any one financial intermediary, marketing support payments generally will not exceed 0.05% of the total assets of Franklin Templeton mutual funds attributable to that financial intermediary, on an annual basis. For a financial intermediary exceeding \$50 billion in total assets of Franklin Templeton mutual funds, Distributors may agree to make annual marketing support payments up to a limit of 0.06% of such assets. In other limited circumstances, Distributors or an affiliate will have alternative arrangements with an intermediary that provides for payments in excess of the 0.05% limitation, which may include arrangements based on assets or sales of the funds, combined assets or sales of related funds, or other criteria. Any assets held on behalf of Employer Sponsored Retirement Plans for which payment is made to a financial intermediary pursuant to the following paragraph will be excluded from the calculation of marketing support payments pursuant to this paragraph.

Distributors may also make marketing support payments to financial intermediaries in connection with their activities that are intended to assist in the sale of shares of Franklin Templeton mutual funds, directly or indirectly, to certain Employer Sponsored Retirement Plans that have retained such financial intermediaries as plan service providers. Payments may be made on account of activities that may include, but are not limited to, one or more of the following: business planning assistance for financial intermediary personnel, educating financial intermediary personnel about Franklin Templeton mutual funds, access to sales meetings, sales representatives, wholesalers, and management representatives of the financial intermediary, and detailed sales reporting. A financial intermediary may perform the services itself or may arrange with a third party to perform the services. In the case of any one financial intermediary, such payments will not exceed 0.10% of the total assets of Franklin Templeton mutual funds held, directly or indirectly, by such Employer Sponsored Retirement Plans, on an annual basis. Distributors will, on an annual basis, determine whether to continue such payments.

Consistent with the provisions and limitations set forth in its Rule 12b-1 distribution plans, the Fund may reimburse Distributors for a portion of these marketing support payments.

Marketing support payments may be in addition to any servicing and other fees paid by Investor Services, as described further below and under "Management and Other Services - Shareholder servicing and transfer agent" above.

The following list includes FINRA member firms (or, in some instances, their respective affiliates) that, as of December 31, 2024, Distributors anticipates will receive marketing support

payments. In addition to member firms of FINRA, Distributors also makes marketing support payments, and Distributors' non-fund affiliates may make administrative services payments, to certain other financial intermediaries, such as banks, insurance companies, and plan administrators, that sell mutual fund shares or provide services to Franklin Templeton mutual funds and shareholders. These firms may not be included in this list. You should ask your financial intermediary if it receives such payments.

Acadia Life Limited, ADP Retirement Services, Allianz Life Insurance Company, Allstate Life Insurance Company, American Financial Services, American General Life Insurance Co., American United Life Insurance Company, Ameritas Life Insurance Corp., American United Life Insurance Company, Ameriprise Financial, Inc., Ascensus, Inc., Atria Wealth Solutions, AuguStar Life Insurance Company, Avantax Wealth Management, AXA Advisors, LLC, Axelus Financial, Benjamin F. Edwards & Company, Inc., BlackRock Financial Services, Brighthouse Financial, Broadridge Financial Solutions, Inc. Cadaret Grant, Cambridge Investment Research, Inc., Capital Integration System LLC, Cetera Advisors LLC, Cetera Advisors Network LLC, Cetera Financial Group, Cetera Financial Specialist LLC, Cetera Investment Services LLC, Charles Schwab & Co., Inc., Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Citizens Securities, Inc., CMFG Life Insurance Company, Columbia Threadneedle Investments, Commonwealth Financial Network, Corebridge Insurance Company of Bermuda, Ltd., CUNA Brokerage Services, Inc., CUSO Financial Services, Delaware Life Insurance Company, Deutsche Bank, DWC-The 401(k) Experts, E\*TRADE Securities, LLC, Edward D. Jones & Co., L.P. (dba Edward Jones), Empower Financial Services, ePlan Services, Inc., Equitable Holdings Inc, Fidelity Investments Institutional Operations Company, Inc., First Command Financial Planning, Inc., First Security Benefit Life Insurance and Annuity Company of New York and Security Benefit Life Insurance Company, Forethought Life Insurance Company and Forethought Distributors, LLC, FPS Services, LLC, FSC Securities Corporation, Genworth Life and Annuity Insurance Company, Goldman, Sachs & Co., Grove Point Financial, Hantz Financial Services, Inc., Infinex Investments Inc, Integrity Life Insurance Company, Janney Montgomery Scott, LLC, Jefferson National Life Insurance Company, Jefferson National Life Insurance Company of NY, John Hancock Distributors, LLC, J.P. Morgan Securities, LLC, Kestra Investment Services, LLC, LaSalle St. Securities, Lincoln Financial Advisors Corporation, Lincoln Financial Securities Corporation, Lincoln Investment Planning, Inc., Lincoln Retirement Services Company, LLC, LPL Financial Holdings Inc., LPL Financial, LLC, Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company, MEMBERS Life Insurance Company, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., MetLife Insurance Company USA, Midland National Insurance Company, Minnesota Life Insurance Company, MML Investors Services, LLC, Morgan Stanley, National Security Life and Annuity

Company, Nationwide Financial Services, Inc., New York Life Insurance and Annuity Corporation, NEXT Financial Group, Northwestern Mutual Investment Services, LLC, OneAmerica Financial Partners Inc, OneAmerica Retirement Services LLC, Osaic Wealth Inc, Pacific Life Insurance Company, Paychex Securities Corporation, Pershing, LLC, PFS Investments Inc., PHL Variable Insurance Company, Phoenix Life Insurance Company, PNC Investments, LLC, Principal Financial Services, Protective Life Insurance, Prudential Insurance Company of America, Raymond James & Associates, Inc., RBC Capital Markets, LLC, Reliastar Life Insurance Company of NY, RiverSource Life Insurance Company, Robert W. Baird & Co., Inc., Royal Alliance Associates Inc., SagePoint Financial Inc., Sammons Financial Group, Inc., Sanctuary Wealth, Securities America, Inc., Sorrento Pacific Financial, Stifel Financial Corporation, Symetra Life Insurance Company, Talcott Resolution Life Insurance Company, TD Ameritrade, Inc. and TD Ameritrade Clearing, Inc., TFS Securities, Inc., The Guardian Insurance & Annuity Company, The Investment Center, Inc., Thrivent Financial for Lutherans, TIAA-CREF Individual & Institutional Services, LLC, TIFIN Wealth, Transamerica Advisors Life Insurance Company, Triad Advisors LLC, U.S. Bancorp Investments, Inc., UBS Financial Services, Inc, UnionBanc Investment Services, LLC, USI Advisors, Inc., United States Life Insurance Company in the City of New York, Valor Financial Securities, LLC, Vanguard Marketing Corporation, Venerable Insurance and Annuity Company, Vestwell Holdings Inc., Voya Financial Advisors, LLC, Wells Fargo Advisors, LLC, Western International Securities, Wilton Reassurance Life Company of New York and Woodbury Financial Services.

Marketing support payments made to organizations located outside the U.S., with respect to investments in the Fund by non-U.S. persons, may exceed the above-stated limitation.

In addition to marketing support payments, to the extent permitted by SEC and FINRA rules and other applicable laws and regulations, Distributors may from time to time at its expense make or allow other promotional incentives or additional payments to financial intermediaries that sell or arrange for the sale of shares of the Fund. These payments may include additional compensation to financial intermediaries, including financial intermediaries not listed above, related to transaction support, various financial intermediary-sponsored events intended to educate financial advisers and their clients about the Franklin Templeton mutual funds, and data analytics and support.

*Transaction support payments.* The types of payments that Distributors may make under this category include, among others, payment of ticket charges of up to \$20 per purchase or exchange order placed by a financial intermediary. Other payments may include ancillary services such as set-up, ongoing support, and assistance with a financial intermediary's mutual fund trading system.

*Conference support payments.* Compensation may include financial assistance to financial intermediaries that enable Distributors to participate in and/or present at conferences or seminars, sales or training programs for invited registered representatives and other employees, client and investor events, co-operative advertising, newsletters, and other financial intermediary-sponsored events. These payments may vary depending upon the nature of the event, and can include travel expenses, such as lodging incurred by registered representatives and other employees in connection with training and educational meetings, client prospecting and due diligence trips.

Distributors routinely sponsors due diligence meetings for registered representatives during which they receive updates on various Franklin Templeton mutual funds and are afforded the opportunity to speak with portfolio managers. Invitation to these meetings is not conditioned on selling a specific number of shares. Those who have shown an interest in Franklin Templeton mutual funds, however, are more likely to be considered. To the extent permitted by their firm's policies and procedures, registered representatives' expenses in attending these meetings may be covered by Distributors.

*Data support payments.* Compensation may include data support payments to certain holders or financial intermediaries of record for accounts in one or more of the Franklin Templeton mutual funds. A financial intermediary's data support services may include the provision of analytical data on such accounts.

*Other payments.* Other compensation may be offered to the extent not prohibited by federal or state laws or any self-regulatory agency, such as FINRA. Distributors makes payments for events it deems appropriate, subject to Distributors' guidelines and applicable law.

You should ask your financial intermediary for information about any payments it receives from Distributors and any services provided.

In addition, Investor Services may make payments to financial intermediaries that provide administrative services to defined benefit plans. Investor Services does not seek reimbursement by the Fund for such payments.

**Contingent deferred sales charge (CDSC) - Class A, A1 and C** If you purchase Class A or A1 shares at NAV either as a lump sum or through our cumulative quantity discount or letter of intent programs, or invest any amount in Class C shares, a CDSC may apply on any Class A or A1 shares you sell within 18 months and any Class C shares you sell within 12 months of purchase. The CDSC is 1% of the value of the shares sold or the net asset value at the time of purchase, whichever is less, for Class A or A1 shares and for Class C shares.

*CDSC waivers.* The CDSC for any share class will be waived for:

- Account fees
- Redemptions by the Fund when an account falls below the minimum required account size
- Redemptions following the death of the shareholder or beneficial owner
- Redemptions through a systematic withdrawal plan, up to 1% monthly, 3% quarterly, 6% semiannually or 12% annually of your account's net asset value depending on the frequency of your plan

**Exchange privilege** If you request the exchange of the total value of your account, accrued but unpaid income dividends and capital gain distributions will be reinvested in the Fund at net asset value on the date of the exchange, and then the entire share balance will be exchanged into the new fund. Backup withholding and information reporting may apply.

If a substantial number of shareholders should, within a short period, sell their Fund shares under the exchange privilege, the Fund might have to sell portfolio securities it might otherwise hold and incur the additional costs related to such transactions. On the other hand, increased use of the exchange privilege may result in periodic large inflows of money. If this occurs, it is the Fund's general policy to initially invest this money in short-term, tax-exempt municipal securities, unless it is believed that attractive investment opportunities consistent with the Fund's investment goal exist immediately. This money will then be withdrawn from the short-term, tax-exempt municipal securities and invested in portfolio securities in as orderly a manner as is possible when attractive investment opportunities arise.

The proceeds from the sale of shares of an investment company may not be available until the seventh day following the sale. The funds you are seeking to exchange into may delay issuing shares pursuant to an exchange until that seventh day. The sale of Fund shares to complete an exchange will be effected at net asset value at the close of business on the day the request for exchange is received in proper form.

In certain comprehensive fee or advisory programs that hold Class A or Class A1 shares, at the discretion of the financial intermediary, you may exchange to Advisor Class shares or Class Z shares (if offered by the fund).

Class C shares of a Franklin Templeton fund may be exchanged for Advisor Class or Class Z shares of the same fund, if offered by the fund, provided you meet the fund's eligibility requirements for purchasing Advisor Class or Class Z shares. Unless otherwise permitted, the Class C shares that

you wish to exchange must not currently be subject to any CDSC.

**Systematic withdrawal plan** Our systematic withdrawal plan allows you to sell your shares and receive regular payments from your account on a monthly, quarterly, semiannual or annual basis. The value of your account must be at least \$5,000 and the minimum payment amount for each withdrawal must be at least \$50. There are no service charges for establishing or maintaining a systematic withdrawal plan.

Each month in which a payment is scheduled, we will redeem an equivalent amount of shares in your account on the day of the month you have indicated on your account application or, if no day is indicated, on the 20th day of the month. If that day falls on a weekend or holiday, we will process the redemption on the next business day. When you sell your shares under a systematic withdrawal plan, it is a taxable transaction.

To avoid paying sales charges on money you plan to withdraw within a short period of time, you may not want to set up a systematic withdrawal plan if you plan to buy shares on a regular basis. Shares sold under the plan also may be subject to a CDSC.

For plans set up before June 1, 2000, we will continue to process redemptions on the 25th day of the month (or the next business day) unless you instruct us to change the processing date. Available processing dates currently are the 1st, 5th, 10th, 15th, 20th and 25th days of the month.

Redeeming shares through a systematic withdrawal plan may reduce or exhaust the shares in your account if payments exceed distributions received from the Fund. This is especially likely to occur if there is a market decline. If a withdrawal amount exceeds the value of your account, your account will be closed and the remaining balance in your account will be sent to you. Because the amount withdrawn under the plan may be more than your actual yield or income, part of the payment may be a return of your investment.

To discontinue a systematic withdrawal plan, change the amount and schedule of withdrawal payments, or suspend one payment, we must receive instructions from you at least three business days before a scheduled payment. The Fund may discontinue a systematic withdrawal plan by notifying you in writing and will discontinue a systematic withdrawal plan automatically if all shares in your account are withdrawn, if the Fund receives notification of the shareholder's death or incapacity, or if mail is returned to the Fund marked "unable to forward" by the postal service.

**Redemptions in kind** To the extent that a shareholder submits redemption requests during any 90-day period that combined are limited to the lesser of \$250,000 or 1% of the value of the Fund's net assets (as calculated at the beginning of the 90-day period), the Fund has committed to pay such

redemptions in cash (by check, wire or otherwise). This commitment is irrevocable without the prior approval of the SEC. In the case of redemption requests in excess of these amounts, the Fund reserves the right to make payments in whole or in part in securities or other assets of the Fund, in case of an emergency, or if the payment of such a redemption in cash would be detrimental to the existing shareholders of the Fund. In these circumstances, the securities distributed would be valued at the price used to compute the Fund's net assets and you may incur brokerage fees in converting the securities to cash. The Fund does not intend to redeem illiquid securities in kind. If this happens, however, you may not be able to recover your investment in a timely manner. In addition, in certain circumstances, the Fund may not be able to redeem securities in-kind or the investment manager may not have the ability to determine whether a particular redemption can be paid in-kind before the redemption request is paid.

**Share certificates** We will credit your shares to your Fund account, and we do not issue share certificates. This eliminates the costly problem of replacing lost, stolen or destroyed certificates.

Any outstanding share certificates must be returned to the Fund if you want to sell, exchange or reregister those shares or if you would like to start a systematic withdrawal plan. The certificates should be properly endorsed. You can do this either by signing the back of the certificate or by completing a share assignment form. For your protection, you may prefer to complete a share assignment form and to send the certificate and assignment form in separate envelopes. We do not issue new share certificates if any outstanding share certificates are returned to the Fund. If a certificate is lost, stolen or destroyed, you may have to pay an insurance premium of up to 2% of the value of the certificate to cancel it.

**General information** If the Fund receives notification of the shareholder's death or if mail is returned to the Fund by the postal service, we will consider this a request by you to change your dividend option to reinvest all future distributions until we receive new instructions. If the item of mail returned is a check, the proceeds may be reinvested in additional shares at the current day's net asset value.

Distribution or redemption checks sent to you do not earn interest or any other income during the time the checks remain uncashed. Neither the Fund nor its affiliates will be liable for any loss caused by your failure to cash such checks. The Fund is not responsible for tracking down uncashed checks, unless a check is returned as undeliverable.

In most cases, if mail is returned as undeliverable, we are required to take certain steps to try to find you free of charge. If these attempts are unsuccessful, however, we may deduct the costs of any additional efforts to find you from your account. These costs may include a percentage of the

account when a search company charges a percentage fee in exchange for its location services.

Sending redemption proceeds by wire or electronic funds transfer (ACH) is a special service that we make available whenever possible. By offering this service to you, the Fund is not bound to meet any redemption request in less than the seven-day period prescribed by law. Neither the Fund nor its agents shall be liable to you or any other person if, for any reason, a redemption request by wire or ACH is not processed as described in the prospectus.

The Fund's transfer agent, acting on behalf of the Fund, may place a temporary hold for up to 25 business days on the disbursement of redemption proceeds from an account held directly with the Fund if the transfer agent, in consultation with the Fund, reasonably believes that financial exploitation of a Specified Adult (as defined below) has occurred, is occurring, has been attempted, or will be attempted. In order to delay payment of redemption proceeds under these circumstances, the Fund and the transfer agent must adopt certain policies and procedures and otherwise comply with the terms and conditions of no-action relief provided by the SEC staff.

Financial exploitation means: (i) the wrongful or unauthorized taking, withholding, appropriation, or use of a Specified Adult's funds or securities; or (ii) any act or omission by a person, including through the use of a power of attorney, guardianship, or any other authority regarding a Specified Adult, to (a) obtain control, through deception, intimidation or undue influence, over the Specified Adult's money, assets or property, or (b) convert the Specified Adult's money, assets or property. The transfer agent and/or the Fund may not be aware of factors suggesting financial exploitation of a Specified Adult and may not be able to identify Specified Adults in all circumstances. Furthermore, the transfer agent is not required to delay the disbursement of redemption proceeds and does not assume any obligation to do so. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "Specified Adult" refers to an individual who is a natural person (i) age 65 and older, or (ii) age 18 and older and whom the Fund's transfer agent reasonably believes has a mental or physical impairment that renders the individual unable to protect his or her own interests.

There are special procedures for banks and other institutions that wish to open multiple accounts. An institution may open a single master account by filing one application form with the Fund, signed by personnel authorized to act for the institution. Individual sub-accounts may be opened when the master account is opened by listing them on the application, or by providing instructions to the Fund at a later date. These sub-accounts may be registered either by name or number. The Fund's investment minimums apply to each sub-account. The Fund will send confirmation and account statements for the sub-accounts to the institution.

If you buy or sell shares through your securities dealer, we use the net asset value next calculated after your securities

dealer receives your request, which is promptly transmitted to the Fund. If you sell shares through your securities dealer, it is your dealer's responsibility to transmit the order to the Fund in a timely fashion. Your redemption proceeds will not earn interest between the time we receive the order from your dealer and the time we receive any required documents. Any loss to you resulting from your dealer's failure to transmit your redemption order to the Fund in a timely fashion must be settled between you and your securities dealer. Certain shareholder servicing agents may be authorized to accept your transaction request. For institutional and bank trust accounts, there may be additional methods of buying or selling Fund shares than those described in this SAI or in the prospectus. Institutional and bank trust accounts include accounts opened by or in the name of a person (includes a legal entity or an individual) that has signed an Institutional Account Application or Bank Trust Account Application accepted by Franklin Templeton Institutional, LLC or entered into a selling agreement and/or servicing agreement with Distributors or Investor Services. For example, the Fund permits the owner of an institutional account to make a same day wire purchase if a good order purchase request is received (a) before 1 p.m. Pacific time or (b) through the National Securities Clearing Corporation's automated system for processing purchase orders (Fund/SERV), even though funds are delivered by wire after 1 p.m. Pacific time. If funds to be wired are not received as scheduled, the purchase order may be cancelled or reversed and the institutional account owner could be liable for any losses or fees the Fund, Distributors and/or Investor Services may incur. "Good order" refers to a transaction request where the investor or financial intermediary (or other person authorized to make such requests) has provided complete information (e.g., fund and account information and the dollar amount of the transaction) to enable the processing of such request.

In the event of disputes involving conflicting claims of ownership or authority to control your shares, the Fund has the right (but has no obligation) to: (i) restrict the shares and require the written agreement of all persons deemed by the Fund to have a potential interest in the shares before executing instructions regarding the shares; or (ii) interplead disputed shares or the proceeds from the court-ordered sale thereof with a court of competent jurisdiction.

Should the Fund be required to defend against joint or multiple shareholders in any action relating to an ownership dispute, you expressly grant the Fund the right to obtain reimbursement for costs and expenses including, but not limited to, attorneys' fees and court costs, by unilaterally redeeming shares from your account.

The Fund or its transfer agent may be required (i) pursuant to a validly issued levy, garnishment or other form of legal process, to sell your shares and remit the proceeds to a levying officer or other recipient; or (ii) pursuant to a final order of forfeiture or other form of legal process, to sell your

shares and remit the proceeds to the U.S. or state government as directed.

As long as we follow reasonable security procedures and act on instructions that we reasonably believe are genuine, we will not be responsible for any losses that may occur from unauthorized requests in any form (written, telephone, or online). We will investigate any unauthorized request that you report to us and we will ask you to cooperate with us in the investigation, which may require you to file a police report and complete a notarized affidavit regarding the unauthorized request. We will assist in the claims process, on your behalf, with other financial institutions regarding the unauthorized request.

Using good faith efforts, the investment manager attempts to identify class action litigation settlements and regulatory or governmental recovery funds involving securities presently or formerly held by the Fund or issuers of such securities or related parties (Claims) in which the Fund may be eligible to participate. When such Claims are identified, the investment manager will cause the Fund to file proofs of claim. Currently, such Claim opportunities predominate in the U.S. and in Canada; the investment manager's efforts are therefore focused on Claim opportunities in those jurisdictions. The investment manager may learn of such class action lawsuit or victim fund recovery opportunities in jurisdictions outside of North America (Foreign Actions), in which case the investment manager has complete discretion to determine, on a case-by-case basis, whether to cause the Fund to file proofs of claim in such Foreign Actions. In addition, the investment manager may participate in bankruptcy proceedings relating to securities held by the Fund and join creditors' committees on behalf of the Fund.

Further, the investment manager may on occasion initiate and/or recommend, and the board of trustees of the Fund may approve, pursuit of separate litigation against an issuer or related parties in connection with securities presently or formerly held by the Fund (whether by opting out of an existing class action lawsuit or otherwise).

**Unclaimed Share Accounts.** The Fund may be required to close your account after a period of inactivity, as determined by applicable U.S. state or territory abandoned or unclaimed property laws and regulations, and transfer your shares to the appropriate U.S. state or territory. Please be advised that abandoned or unclaimed property laws and regulations for certain U.S. states or territories require financial organizations to transfer (escheat) unclaimed property to the appropriate U.S. state or territory if no activity occurs in an account for a period of time as specified by applicable laws and regulations. These laws and regulations may require the transfer of shares of the Fund, including shares held through a traditional or Roth IRA account. For traditional IRA accounts escheated to a U.S. state or territory under these abandoned or unclaimed property laws and regulations, the escheatment will generally be treated as a taxable distribution from your IRA to you;

federal and any applicable state income tax may be withheld. This may apply to Roth IRA accounts in addition to traditional IRA accounts. For more information on unclaimed property and how to maintain an active account, please contact your Service Agent or the Fund's transfer agent.

## The Underwriter

Franklin Distributors, LLC (Distributors) acts as the principal underwriter in the continuous public offering of the Fund's shares. Distributors is located at One Franklin Parkway, San Mateo, CA 94403-1906.

Distributors does not receive compensation from the Fund for acting as underwriter of the Fund's Class R6 and Advisor Class shares.

The table below shows the aggregate underwriting commissions Distributors received in connection with the offering of the Fund's Class A, Class A1 and Class C shares, the net underwriting discounts and commissions Distributors retained after allowances to dealers, and the amounts Distributors received in connection with redemptions or repurchases of shares for the last three fiscal years ended February 28, 2025, February 29, 2024 and February 28, 2023:

Fiscal Year / Fund	Total Commissions Received (\$)	Amount Retained by Distributors (\$)	Amount Received in Connection with Redemptions and Repurchases (\$)
<b>2025</b>			
Arizona Fund	110,580	6,956	12,407
Colorado Fund	74,204	4,747	6,444
Connecticut Fund	33,239	2,279	2,910
Michigan Fund	99,518	6,603	7,860
Minnesota Fund	140,603	9,783	4,569
Ohio Tax-Free Income Fund	202,374	13,114	27,559
Oregon Fund	155,111	9,866	17,909
Pennsylvania Fund	114,002	7,707	10,533
<b>2024</b>			
Arizona Fund	132,758	8,185	22,877
Colorado Fund	153,532	9,579	19,200
Connecticut Fund	12,835	918	26
Michigan Fund	120,005	7,429	16,960
Minnesota Fund	127,481	8,676	10,936
Ohio Tax-Free Income Fund	275,700	12,063	108,148
Oregon Fund	145,386	8,703	25,966
Pennsylvania Fund	104,691	7,256	7,146
<b>2023</b>			
Arizona Fund	163,184	9,428	34,615
Colorado Fund	147,823	7,892	39,872
Connecticut Fund	21,317	1,218	5,130
Michigan Fund	179,846	10,942	31,315
Minnesota Fund	135,009	6,884	38,803

Ohio Tax-Free Income Fund	227,133	13,423	41,662
Oregon Fund	147,354	8,138	36,557
Pennsylvania Fund	134,461	8,531	13,699

Distributors may be entitled to payments from the Fund under the Rule 12b-1 plans, as discussed below. Except as noted, Distributors received no other compensation from the Fund for acting as underwriter.

**Distribution and service (12b-1) fees Class A, A1 and C**

The board has adopted a separate plan pursuant to Rule 12b-1 for each class. Although the plans differ in some ways for each class, each plan is designed to benefit the Fund and its shareholders. The plans are expected to, among other things, increase advertising of the Fund, encourage purchases of Fund shares and service to its shareholders, and increase or maintain assets of the Fund so that certain fixed expenses may be spread over a broader asset base, with a positive impact on per share expense ratios. In addition, a positive cash flow into the Fund is useful in managing the Fund because the investment manager has more flexibility in taking advantage of new investment opportunities and handling shareholder redemptions.

Under each plan, the Fund pays Distributors or others for the expenses of activities that are primarily intended to sell shares of the class. These expenses also may include service fees paid to securities dealers or others who have executed a servicing agreement with the Fund, Distributors or its affiliates and who provide service or account maintenance to shareholders (service fees); and the expenses of printing prospectuses and reports used for sales purposes, of marketing support and of preparing and distributing sales literature and advertisements. Together, these expenses, including the service fees, are "eligible expenses." The 12b-1 fees charged to each class are based only on the fees attributable to that particular class and are calculated, as a percentage of such class' net assets, over the 12-month period of February 1 through January 31. Because this 12-month period may not match the Fund's fiscal year, the amount, as a percentage of a class' net assets, for the Fund's fiscal year may vary from the amount stated under the applicable plan, but will never exceed that amount during the 12-month period of February 1 through January 31.

*The Class A, A1 and C plans.* The Fund may pay up to 0.25% per year of Class A's average daily net assets and up to 0.10% per year of Class A1's average daily net assets. The Fund pays Distributors up to 0.65% per year of Class C's average daily net assets, out of which 0.15% may be paid for services to the shareholders (service fees). The Class C plan also may be used to pay Distributors for advancing commissions to securities dealers with respect to the initial sale of Class C shares.

In implementing the Class A1 plan, the board has determined that the annual fees payable under the plan will be equal to the sum of: (i) the amount obtained by multiplying 0.10% by the average daily net assets represented by the Fund's Class A1 shares that were acquired by investors on or after May 1, 1994, the effective date of the plan (new assets), and (ii) the amount obtained by multiplying 0.05% by the average daily net assets represented by the Fund's Class A1 shares that were acquired before May 1, 1994 (old assets). These fees will be paid to the current securities dealer of record on the account. In addition, until such time as the maximum payment of 0.10% is reached on a yearly basis, up to an additional 0.02% will be paid to Distributors under the plan. When the Fund reaches \$4 billion in assets, the amount to be paid to Distributors will be reduced from 0.02% to 0.01%. The payments made to Distributors will be used by Distributors to defray other marketing expenses that have been incurred in accordance with the plan, such as advertising.

The fee is a Class A1 expense. This means that all Class A1 shareholders, regardless of when they purchased their shares, will bear Rule 12b-1 expenses at the same rate. The initial rate will be at least 0.07% (0.05% plus 0.02%) of the average daily net assets of Class A1 and, as Class A1 shares are sold on or after May 1, 1994, will increase over time. Thus, as the proportion of Class A1 shares purchased on or after May 1, 1994, increases in relation to outstanding Class A1 shares, the expenses attributable to payments under the plan also will increase (but will not exceed 0.10% of average daily net assets). While this is the currently anticipated calculation for fees payable under the Class A1 plan, the plan permits the board to allow the Fund to pay a full 0.10% on all assets at any time. The approval of the board would be required to change the calculation of the payments to be made under the Class A1 plan.

The Class A and A1 plans are reimbursement plans. They allow the Fund to reimburse Distributors for eligible expenses that Distributors has shown it has incurred. The Fund will not reimburse more than the maximum amount allowed under the plan. Any unreimbursed expenses from one year may not be carried over to or reimbursed in later years.

The Class C plan is a compensation plan. It allows the Fund to pay a fee to Distributors that may be more than the eligible expenses Distributors has incurred at the time of the payment. Distributors must, however, demonstrate to the board that it has spent or has near-term plans to spend the amount received on eligible expenses. The Fund will not pay more than the maximum amount allowed under the plan.

Under the Class A plan, the amounts paid or accrued to be paid by the Fund pursuant to the plan for the fiscal year ended February 28, 2025, were:

	Arizona Fund (\$)	Colorado Fund (\$)	Connecticut Fund (\$)
Advertising	25,492	11,265	5,483
Printing and mailing prospectuses other than to current shareholders	12	7	3
Payments to underwriters	1,662	542	447
Payments to broker-dealers	538,048	291,201	70,594
Other	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>565,214</b>	<b>303,015</b>	<b>76,527</b>

	Michigan Fund (\$)	Minnesota Fund (\$)	Ohio Tax-Free Income Fund (\$)
Advertising	36,889	22,485	29,474
Printing and mailing prospectuses other than to current shareholders	31	18	28
Payments to underwriters	395	245	286
Payments to broker-dealers	405,240	289,565	498,537
Other	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>442,555</b>	<b>312,313</b>	<b>528,325</b>

	Michigan Fund (\$)	Minnesota Fund (\$)	Ohio Tax-Free Income Fund (\$)
Advertising	9,894	13,001	19,499
Printing and mailing prospectuses other than to current shareholders	6	7	14
Payments to underwriters	967	736	1,066
Payments to broker-dealers	305,106	423,932	630,135
Other	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>315,973</b>	<b>437,676</b>	<b>650,714</b>

	Oregon Fund (\$)	Pennsylvania Fund (\$)
Advertising	26,436	31,607
Printing and mailing prospectuses other than to current shareholders	21	26
Payments to underwriters	399	276
Payments to broker-dealers	455,358	391,970
Other	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>482,214</b>	<b>423,879</b>

	Oregon Fund (\$)	Pennsylvania Fund (\$)
Advertising	15,604	8,768
Printing and mailing prospectuses other than to current shareholders	9	5
Payments to underwriters	1,380	283
Payments to broker-dealers	497,346	370,077
Other	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>514,339</b>	<b>379,133</b>

Under the Class C plan, the amounts paid or accrued to be paid by the Fund pursuant to the plan for the fiscal year ended February 28, 2025, were:

	Arizona Fund (\$)	Colorado Fund (\$)	Connecticut Fund (\$)
Advertising	4,971	2,541	1,648
Printing and mailing prospectuses other than to current shareholders	5	3	1
Payments to underwriters	64	116	25
Payments to broker-dealers	130,661	89,829	20,151
Other	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>135,701</b>	<b>92,489</b>	<b>21,825</b>

Under the Class A1 plan, the amounts paid or accrued to be paid by the Fund pursuant to the plan for the fiscal year ended February 28, 2025, were:

	Arizona Fund (\$)	Colorado Fund (\$)	Connecticut Fund (\$)
Advertising	27,864	20,374	8,465
Printing and mailing prospectuses other than to current shareholders	25	19	6
Payments to underwriters	340	267	55
Payments to broker-dealers	301,283	219,761	75,597
Other	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>329,512</b>	<b>240,421</b>	<b>84,123</b>

	Michigan Fund (\$)	Minnesota Fund (\$)	Ohio Tax-Free Income Fund (\$)
Advertising	3,077	5,863	6,627
Printing and mailing prospectuses other than to current shareholders	3	6	10
Payments to underwriters	132	189	170
Payments to broker-dealers	113,267	203,967	279,936
Other	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>116,479</b>	<b>210,025</b>	<b>286,743</b>

	Oregon Fund (\$)	Pennsylvania Fund (\$)
Advertising	3,591	5,056
Printing and mailing prospectuses other than to current shareholders	4	6
Payments to underwriters	65	193
Payments to broker-dealers	142,785	159,990
Other	-	-
Total	146,445	165,245

In addition to the payments that Distributors or others are entitled to under each plan, each plan also provides that to the extent the Fund, the investment manager or Distributors or other parties on behalf of the Fund, the investment manager or Distributors make payments that are deemed to be for the financing of any activity primarily intended to result in the sale of Fund shares within the context of Rule 12b-1 under the 1940 Act, then such payments shall be deemed to have been made pursuant to the plan.

To the extent fees are for distribution or marketing functions, as distinguished from administrative servicing or agency transactions, certain banks may not participate in the plans because of applicable federal law prohibiting certain banks from engaging in the distribution of mutual fund shares. These banks, however, are allowed to receive fees under the plans for administrative servicing or for agency transactions.

Distributors must provide written reports to the board at least quarterly on the amounts and purpose of any payment made under the plans and any related agreements, and furnish the board with such other information as the board may reasonably request to enable it to make an informed determination of whether the plans should be continued.

Each plan has been approved according to the provisions of Rule 12b-1. The terms and provisions of each plan also are consistent with Rule 12b-1.

## Description of Ratings

The ratings of Moody's Investors Service, Inc., S&P Global Ratings and Fitch Ratings represent their opinions as to the quality of various debt obligations. It should be emphasized, however, that ratings are not absolute standards of quality. Consequently, debt obligations with the same maturity, coupon and rating may have different yields while debt obligations of the same maturity and coupon with different ratings may have the same yield. As described by the rating agencies, ratings are generally given to securities at the time of issuances. While the rating agencies may from time to time revise such ratings, they undertake no obligation to do so.

### Moody's Investors Service, Inc. Global Rating Scales

Ratings assigned on Moody's global long-term and short-term rating scales are forward-looking opinions of the relative credit risks of financial obligations issued by non-financial corporates, financial institutions, structured finance vehicles, project finance vehicles, and public sector entities. Moody's defines credit risk as the risk that an entity may not meet its contractual financial obligations as they come due and any estimated financial loss in the event of default or impairment. The contractual financial obligations<sup>1</sup> addressed by Moody's ratings are those that call for, without regard to enforceability, the payment of an ascertainable amount, which may vary based upon standard sources of variation (e.g., floating interest rates), by an ascertainable date. Moody's rating addresses the issuer's ability to obtain cash sufficient to service the obligation, and its willingness to pay.<sup>2</sup> Moody's ratings do not address non-standard sources of variation in the amount of the principal obligation (e.g., equity indexed), absent an express statement to the contrary in a press release accompanying an initial rating.<sup>3</sup> Long-term ratings are assigned to issuers or obligations with an original maturity of eleven months or more and reflect both on the likelihood of a default or impairment on contractual financial obligations and the expected financial loss suffered in the event of default or impairment. Short-term ratings are assigned to obligations with an original maturity of thirteen months or less and reflect both on the likelihood of a default or impairment on contractual financial obligations and the expected financial loss suffered in the event of default or impairment.<sup>4, 5</sup> Moody's issues ratings at the issuer level and instrument level on both the long-term scale and the short-term scale. Typically, ratings are made publicly available although private and unpublished ratings may also be assigned.<sup>6</sup>

Moody's differentiates structured finance ratings from fundamental ratings (i.e., ratings on nonfinancial corporate, financial institution, and public sector entities) on the global long-term scale by adding (sf) to all structured finance ratings.<sup>7</sup> The addition of (sf) to structured finance ratings should eliminate any presumption that such ratings and fundamental ratings at the same letter grade level will behave the same.

1. In the case of impairments, there can be a financial loss even when contractual obligations are met.
2. In some cases, the relevant credit risk relates to a third party, in addition to, or instead of the issuer. Examples include credit-linked notes and guaranteed obligations.
3. Because the number of possible features or structures is limited only by the creativity of issuers, Moody's cannot comprehensively catalogue all the types of non-standard variation affecting financial obligations, but examples include equity indexed principal values and cash flows, prepayment penalties, and an obligation to pay an amount that is not ascertainable at the inception of the transaction.
4. For certain preferred stock and hybrid securities in which payment default events are either not defined or do not match investors' expectations for timely payment, long-term and short-term ratings reflect the likelihood of impairment and financial loss in the event of impairment.
5. Debts held on the balance sheets of official sector institutions – which include supranational institutions, central banks and certain government-owned or controlled banks – may not always be treated the same as debts

held by private investors and lenders. When it is known that an obligation is held by official sector institutions as well as other investors, a rating (short-term or long-term) assigned to that obligation reflects only the credit risks faced by non-official sector investors.

6. For information on how to obtain a Moody's credit rating, including private and unpublished credit ratings, please see Moody's Investors Service Products. Please note that Moody's always reserves the right to choose not to assign or maintain a credit rating for its own business reasons.

7. Like other global scale ratings, (sf) ratings reflect both the likelihood of a default and the expected loss suffered in the event of default. Ratings are assigned based on a rating committee's assessment of a security's expected loss rate (default probability multiplied by expected loss severity), and may be subject to the constraint that the final expected loss rating assigned would not be more than a certain number of notches, typically three to five notches, above the rating that would be assigned based on an assessment of default probability alone. The magnitude of this constraint may vary with the level of the rating, the seasoning of the transaction, and the uncertainty around the assessments of expected loss and probability of default.

The (sf) indicator for structured finance security ratings indicates that otherwise similarly rated structured finance and fundamental securities may have different risk characteristics. Through its current methodologies, however, Moody's aspires to achieve broad expected equivalence in structured finance and fundamental rating performance when measured over a long period of time.

#### **Description of Moody's Investors Service, Inc.'s Global Long-Term Ratings:**

**Aaa**—Obligations rated Aaa are judged to be of the highest quality, subject to the lowest level of credit risk.

**Aa**—Obligations rated Aa are judged to be of high quality and are subject to very low credit risk.

**A**—Obligations rated A are judged to be upper-medium grade and are subject to low credit risk.

**Baa**—Obligations rated Baa are judged to be medium-grade and subject to moderate credit risk and as such may possess certain speculative characteristics.

**Ba**—Obligations rated Ba are judged to be speculative and are subject to substantial credit risk.

**B**—Obligations rated B are considered speculative and are subject to high credit risk.

**Caa**—Obligations rated Caa are judged to be speculative of poor standing and are subject to very high credit risk.

**Ca**—Obligations rated Ca are highly speculative and are likely in, or very near, default, with some prospect of recovery of principal and interest.

**C**—Obligations rated C are the lowest rated and are typically in default, with little prospect for recovery of principal or interest.

**Note:** *Moody's appends numerical modifiers 1, 2, and 3 to each generic rating classification from Aa through Caa. The modifier 1 indicates that the obligation ranks in the higher end of its generic rating category; the modifier 2 indicates a mid-*

*range ranking; and the modifier 3 indicates a ranking in the lower end of that generic rating category. Additionally, a "(hyb)" indicator is appended to all ratings of hybrid securities issued by banks, insurers, finance companies, and securities firms.\**

*\* By their terms, hybrid securities allow for the omission of scheduled dividends, interest, or principal payments, which can potentially result in impairment if such an omission occurs. Hybrid securities may also be subject to contractually allowable write-downs of principal that could result in impairment. Together with the hybrid indicator, the long-term obligation rating assigned to a hybrid security is an expression of the relative credit risk associated with that security.*

#### **Description of Moody's Investors Service, Inc.'s Global Short-Term Ratings:**

**P-1**—Ratings of Prime-1 reflect a superior ability to repay short-term obligations.

**P-2**—Ratings of Prime-2 reflect a strong ability to repay short-term obligations.

**P-3**—Ratings of Prime-3 reflect an acceptable ability to repay short-term obligations.

**NP**—Issuers (or supporting institutions) rated Not Prime do not fall within any of the Prime rating categories.

#### **Description of Moody's Investors Service, Inc.'s US Municipal Ratings:**

*U.S. Municipal Short-Term Debt and Demand Obligation Ratings:*

Moody's uses the global short-term Prime rating scale for commercial paper issued by US municipalities and nonprofits. These commercial paper programs may be backed by external letters of credit or liquidity facilities, or by an issuer's self-liquidity.

For other short-term municipal obligations, Moody's uses one of two other short-term rating scales, the Municipal Investment Grade (MIG) and Variable Municipal Investment Grade (VMIG) scales discussed below.

#### *MIG Ratings:*

Moody's uses the MIG scale for US municipal cash flow notes, bond anticipation notes and certain other short-term obligations, which typically mature in three years or less. Under certain circumstances, Moody's uses the MIG scale for bond anticipation notes with maturities of up to five years.

**MIG 1**—This designation denotes superior credit quality. Excellent protection is afforded by established cash flows, highly reliable liquidity support, or demonstrated broad-based access to the market for refinancing.

**MIG 2**—This designation denotes strong credit quality. Margins of protection are ample, although not as large as in the preceding group.

**MIG 3**—This designation denotes acceptable credit quality. Liquidity and cash-flow protection may be narrow, and market access for refinancing is likely to be less well-established.

**SG**—This designation denotes speculative-grade credit quality. Debt instruments in this category may lack sufficient margins of protection.

#### *VMIG Ratings:*

For variable rate demand obligations (VRDOs), Moody's assigns both a long-term rating and a short-term payment obligation rating. The long-term rating addresses the issuer's ability to meet scheduled principal and interest payments. The short-term payment obligation rating addresses the ability of the issuer or the liquidity provider to meet any purchase price payment obligations resulting from optional tenders ("on demand") and/or mandatory tenders of the VRDO. The short-term payment obligation rating uses the VMIG scale. Transitions of VMIG ratings with conditional liquidity support differ from transitions of Prime ratings reflecting the risk that external liquidity support will terminate if the issuer's long-term rating drops below investment grade.

For VRDOs, Moody's typically assigns a VMIG rating if the frequency of the payment obligation is less than every three years. If the frequency of the payment obligation is less than three years, but the obligation is payable only with remarketing proceeds, the VMIG short-term rating is not assigned and it is denoted as "NR". Industrial development bonds in the US where the obligor is a corporate may carry a VMIG rating that reflects Moody's view of the relative likelihood of default and loss. In these cases, liquidity assessment is based on the liquidity of the corporate obligor.

**VMIG 1**—This designation denotes superior credit quality. Excellent protection is afforded by the superior short-term credit strength of the liquidity provider and structural and legal protections.

**VMIG 2**—This designation denotes strong credit quality. Good protection is afforded by the strong short-term credit strength of the liquidity provider and structural and legal protections.

**VMIG 3**—This designation denotes acceptable credit quality. Adequate protection is afforded by the satisfactory short-term credit strength of the liquidity provider and structural and legal protections.

**SG**—This designation denotes speculative-grade credit quality. Demand features rated in this category may be supported by a liquidity provider that does not have a sufficiently strong short-term rating or may lack the structural or legal protections.

### **Description of Moody's Investors Service, Inc.'s National Scale Long-Term Ratings:**

Moody's long-term National Scale Ratings (NSRs) are opinions of the relative creditworthiness of issuers and financial obligations within a particular country. NSRs are not designed to be compared among countries; rather, they address relative credit risk within a given country. Moody's assigns national scale ratings in certain local capital markets in which investors have found the global rating scale provides inadequate differentiation among credits or is inconsistent with a rating scale already in common use in the country.

In each specific country, the last two characters of the rating indicate the country in which the issuer is located or the financial obligation was issued (e.g., Aaa.ke for Kenya).

#### **Long-Term NSR Scale**

**Aaa.n** Issuers or issues rated Aaa.n demonstrate the strongest creditworthiness relative to other domestic issuers and issuances.

**Aa.n** Issuers or issues rated Aa.n demonstrate very strong creditworthiness relative to other domestic issuers and issuances.

**A.n** Issuers or issues rated A.n present above-average creditworthiness relative to other domestic issuers and issuances.

**Baa.n** Issuers or issues rated Baa.n represent average creditworthiness relative to other domestic issuers and issuances.

**Ba.n** Issuers or issues rated Ba.n demonstrate below-average creditworthiness relative to other domestic issuers and issuances.

**B.n** Issuers or issues rated B.n demonstrate weak creditworthiness relative to other domestic issuers and issuances.

**Caa.n** Issuers or issues rated Caa.n demonstrate very weak creditworthiness relative to other domestic issuers and issuances.

**Ca.n** Issuers or issues rated Ca.n demonstrate extremely weak creditworthiness relative to other domestic issuers and issuances.

**C.n** Issuers or issues rated C.n demonstrate the weakest creditworthiness relative to other domestic issuers and issuances.

*Note: Moody's appends numerical modifiers 1, 2, and 3 to each generic rating classification from Aa through Caa. The modifier 1 indicates that the obligation ranks in the higher end of its generic rating category; the modifier 2 indicates a mid-range ranking; and the modifier 3 indicates a ranking in the lower end of that generic rating category.*

### **Description of S&P Global Ratings' Long-Term Issue Credit Ratings:**

Issue credit ratings are based, in varying degrees, on S&P Global Ratings' analysis of the following considerations:

- The likelihood of payment—the capacity and willingness of the obligor to meet its financial commitments on an obligation in accordance with the terms of the obligation;
- The nature and provisions of the financial obligation, and the promise S&P Global Ratings imputes; and
- The protection afforded by, and relative position of, the financial obligation in the event of a bankruptcy, reorganization, or other arrangement under the laws of bankruptcy and other laws affecting creditors' rights.

An issue rating is an assessment of default risk but may incorporate an assessment of relative seniority or ultimate recovery in the event of default. Junior obligations are typically rated lower than senior obligations, to reflect lower priority in bankruptcy, as noted above. (Such differentiation may apply when an entity has both senior and subordinated obligations, secured and unsecured obligations, or operating company and holding company obligations.)

**AAA**—An obligation rated “AAA” has the highest rating assigned by S&P Global Ratings. The obligor’s capacity to meet its financial commitments on the obligation is extremely strong.

**AA**—An obligation rated “AA” differs from the highest-rated obligations only to a small degree. The obligor’s capacity to meet its financial commitments on the obligation is very strong.

**A**—An obligation rated “A” is somewhat more susceptible to the adverse effects of changes in circumstances and economic conditions than obligations in higher-rated categories. However, the obligor’s capacity to meet its financial commitments on the obligation is still strong.

**BBB**—An obligation rated “BBB” exhibits adequate protection parameters. However, adverse economic conditions or changing circumstances are more likely to weaken the obligor’s capacity to meet its financial commitments on the obligation.

**BB, B, CCC, CC, and C**—Obligations rated “BB”, “B”, “CCC”, “CC”, and “C” are regarded as having significant speculative characteristics. “BB” indicates the least degree of speculation and “C” the highest. While such obligations will likely have some quality and protective characteristics, these may be outweighed by large uncertainties or major exposure to adverse conditions.

**BB**—An obligation rated “BB” is less vulnerable to nonpayment than other speculative issues. However, it faces major ongoing uncertainties or exposure to adverse business, financial, or economic conditions that could lead to the

obligor’s inadequate capacity to meet its financial commitments on the obligation.

**B**—An obligation rated “B” is more vulnerable to nonpayment than obligations rated “BB”, but the obligor currently has the capacity to meet its financial commitments on the obligation. Adverse business, financial, or economic conditions will likely impair the obligor’s capacity or willingness to meet its financial commitments on the obligation.

**CCC**—An obligation rated “CCC” is currently vulnerable to nonpayment and is dependent upon favorable business, financial, and economic conditions for the obligor to meet its financial commitments on the obligation. In the event of adverse business, financial, or economic conditions, the obligor is not likely to have the capacity to meet its financial commitments on the obligation.

**CC**—An obligation rated “CC” is currently highly vulnerable to nonpayment.

The “CC” rating is used when a default has not yet occurred but S&P Global Ratings expects default to be a virtual certainty, regardless of the anticipated time to default.

**C**—An obligation rated “C” is currently highly vulnerable to nonpayment, and the obligation is expected to have lower relative seniority or lower ultimate recovery compared with obligations that are rated higher.

**D**—An obligation rated “D” is in default or in breach of an imputed promise. For non-hybrid capital instruments, the “D” rating category is used when payments on an obligation are not made on the date due, unless S&P Global Ratings believes that such payments will be made within the next five business days in the absence of a stated grace period or within the earlier of the stated grace period or the next 30 calendar days. The “D” rating also will be used upon the filing of a bankruptcy petition or the taking of similar action and where default on an obligation is a virtual certainty, for example due to automatic stay provisions. A rating on an obligation is lowered to “D” if it is subject to a distressed debt restructuring.

Ratings from “AA” to “CCC” may be modified by the addition of a plus (+) or minus (-) sign to show relative standing within the rating categories.

#### **Description of S&P Global Ratings' Short-Term Issue Credit Ratings:**

**A-1**—A short-term obligation rated “A-1” is rated in the highest category by S&P Global Ratings. The obligor’s capacity to meet its financial commitments on the obligation is strong. Within this category, certain obligations are designated with a plus sign (+). This indicates that the obligor’s capacity to meet its financial commitments on these obligations is extremely strong.

**A-2**—A short-term obligation rated “A-2” is somewhat more susceptible to the adverse effects of changes in circumstances and economic conditions than obligations in higher rating categories. However, the obligor’s capacity to meet its financial commitments on the obligation is satisfactory.

**A-3**—A short-term obligation rated “A-3” exhibits adequate protection parameters. However, adverse economic conditions or changing circumstances are more likely to weaken an obligor’s capacity to meet its financial commitments on the obligation.

**B**—A short-term obligation rated “B” is regarded as vulnerable and has significant speculative characteristics. The obligor currently has the capacity to meet its financial commitments; however, it faces major ongoing uncertainties that could lead to the obligor’s inadequate capacity to meet its financial commitments.

**C**—A short-term obligation rated “C” is currently vulnerable to nonpayment and is dependent upon favorable business, financial, and economic conditions for the obligor to meet its financial commitments on the obligation.

**D**—A short-term obligation rated “D” is in default or in breach of an imputed promise. For non-hybrid capital instruments, the “D” rating category is used when payments on an obligation are not made on the date due, unless S&P Global Ratings believes that such payments will be made within any stated grace period.

However, any stated grace period longer than five business days will be treated as five business days. The “D” rating also will be used upon the filing of a bankruptcy petition or the taking of a similar action and where default on an obligation is a virtual certainty, for example due to automatic stay provisions. A rating on an obligation is lowered to “D” if it is subject to a distressed debt restructuring.

#### **Description of S&P Global Ratings’ Municipal Short-Term Note Ratings:**

An S&P Global Ratings U.S. municipal note rating reflects S&P Global Ratings’ opinion about the liquidity factors and market access risks unique to the notes. Notes due in three years or less will likely receive a note rating. Notes with an original maturity of more than three years will most likely receive a long-term debt rating. In determining which type of rating, if any, to assign, S&P Global Ratings’ analysis will review the following considerations:

- Amortization schedule—the larger the final maturity relative to other maturities, the more likely it will be treated as a note; and

- Source of payment—the more dependent the issue is on the market for its refinancing, the more likely it will be treated as a note.

**SP-1**—Strong capacity to pay principal and interest. An issue determined to possess a very strong capacity to pay debt service is given a plus (+) designation.

**SP-2**—Satisfactory capacity to pay principal and interest, with some vulnerability to adverse financial and economic changes over the term of the notes.

**SP-3**—Speculative capacity to pay principal and interest.

**D**—“D” is assigned upon failure to pay the note when due, completion of a distressed debt restructuring, or the filing of a bankruptcy petition or the taking of similar action and where default on an obligation is a virtual certainty, for example due to automatic stay provisions.

#### **Long-Term Issuer Credit Ratings**

**AAA** An obligor rated “AAA” has extremely strong capacity to meet its financial commitments. “AAA” is the highest issuer credit rating assigned by S&P Global Ratings.

**AA** An obligor rated “AA” has very strong capacity to meet its financial commitments. It differs from the highest-rated obligors only to a small degree.

**A** An obligor rated “A” has strong capacity to meet its financial commitments but is somewhat more susceptible to the adverse effects of changes in circumstances and economic conditions than obligors in higher-rated categories.

**BBB** An obligor rated “BBB” has adequate capacity to meet its financial commitments. However, adverse economic conditions or changing circumstances are more likely to weaken the obligor’s capacity to meet its financial commitments.

**BB, B, CCC, and CC** Obligors rated “BB”, “B”, “CCC”, and “CC” are regarded as having significant speculative characteristics. “BB” indicates the least degree of speculation and “CC” the highest. While such obligors will likely have some quality and protective characteristics, these may be outweighed by large uncertainties or major exposure to adverse conditions.

**BB** An obligor rated “BB” is less vulnerable in the near term than other lower-rated obligors. However, it faces major ongoing uncertainties and exposure to adverse business, financial, or economic conditions that could lead to the obligor’s inadequate capacity to meet its financial commitments. Adverse business, financial, or economic conditions will likely impair the obligor’s capacity or willingness to meet its financial commitments.

**CCC** An obligor rated “CCC” is currently vulnerable and is dependent upon favorable business, financial, and economic conditions to meet its financial commitments.

**CC** An obligor rated “CC” is currently highly vulnerable. The “CC” rating is used when a default has not yet occurred but S&P Global Ratings expects default to be a virtual certainty, regardless of the anticipated time to default.

**SD and D** An obligor is rated “SD” (selective default) or “D” if S&P Global Ratings considers there to be a default on one or more of its financial obligations, whether long- or short-term, including rated and unrated obligations but excluding hybrid instruments classified as regulatory capital or in nonpayment according to terms. A “D” rating is assigned when S&P Global Ratings believes that the default will be a general default and that the obligor will fail to pay all or substantially all of its obligations as they come due. An “SD” rating is assigned when S&P Global Ratings believes that the obligor has selectively defaulted on a specific issue or class of obligations but it will continue to meet its payment obligations on other issues or classes of obligations in a timely manner. A rating on an obligor is lowered to “D” or “SD” if it is conducting a distressed debt restructuring.

Ratings from “AA” to “CCC” may be modified by the addition of a plus (+) or minus (-) sign to show relative standing within the rating categories.

### Short-Term Issuer Credit Ratings

**A-1** An obligor rated “A-1” has strong capacity to meet its financial commitments. It is rated in the highest category by S&P Global Ratings. Within this category, certain obligors are designated with a plus sign (+). This indicates that the obligor’s capacity to meet its financial commitments is extremely strong.

**A-2** An obligor rated “A-2” has satisfactory capacity to meet its financial commitments. However, it is somewhat more susceptible to the adverse effects of changes in circumstances and economic conditions than obligors in the highest rating category.

**A-3** An obligor rated “A-3” has adequate capacity to meet its financial obligations. However, adverse economic conditions or changing circumstances are more likely to weaken the obligor’s capacity to meet its financial commitments.

**B** An obligor rated “B” is regarded as vulnerable and has significant speculative characteristics. The obligor currently has the capacity to meet its financial commitments; however, it faces major ongoing uncertainties that could lead to the obligor’s inadequate capacity to meet its financial commitments.

**C** An obligor rated “C” is currently vulnerable to nonpayment that would result in an “SD” or “D” issuer rating and is

dependent upon favorable business, financial, and economic conditions to meet its financial commitments.

**SD and D** An obligor is rated “SD” (selective default) or “D” if S&P Global Ratings considers there to be a default on one or more of its financial obligations, whether long- or short-term, including rated and unrated obligations but excluding hybrid instruments classified as regulatory capital or in nonpayment according to terms. A “D” rating is assigned when S&P Global Ratings believes that the default will be a general default and that the obligor will fail to pay all or substantially all of its obligations as they come due. An “SD” rating is assigned when S&P Global Ratings believes that the obligor has selectively defaulted on a specific issue or class of obligations but it will continue to meet its payment obligations on other issues or classes of obligations in a timely manner. A rating on an obligor is lowered to “D” or “SD” if it is conducting a distressed debt restructuring.

### Description of S&P Global Ratings’ Dual Ratings:

Dual ratings may be assigned to debt issues that have a put option or demand feature. The first component of the rating addresses the likelihood of repayment of principal and interest as due, and the second component of the rating addresses only the demand feature. The first component of the rating can relate to either a short-term or long-term transaction and accordingly use either short-term or long-term rating symbols. The second component of the rating relates to the put option and is assigned a short-term rating symbol (for example, “AAA/A-1+” or “A-1+/A-1”). With U.S. municipal short-term demand debt, the U.S. municipal short-term note rating symbols are used for the first component of the rating (for example, “SP-1+/A-1+”).

### Description of S&P Global Ratings’ Active Qualifiers:

S&P Global Ratings uses the following qualifiers that limit the scope of a rating. The structure of the transaction can require the use of a qualifier such as a “p” qualifier, which indicates the rating addresses the principal portion of the obligation only. A qualifier appears as a suffix and is part of the rating.

**Federal deposit insurance limit:** “L” qualifier. Ratings qualified with “L” apply only to amounts invested up to federal deposit insurance limits.

**Principal:** “p” qualifier. This suffix is used for issues in which the credit factors, the terms, or both that determine the likelihood of receipt of payment of principal are different from the credit factors, terms, or both that determine the likelihood of receipt of interest on the obligation. The “p” suffix indicates that the rating addresses the principal portion of the obligation only and that the interest is not rated.

**Preliminary ratings:** “prelim” qualifier. Preliminary ratings, with the “prelim” suffix, may be assigned to obligors or obligations, including financial programs, in the circumstances

described below. Assignment of a final rating is conditional on the receipt by S&P Global Ratings of appropriate documentation. S&P Global Ratings reserves the right not to issue a final rating. Moreover, if a final rating is issued, it may differ from the preliminary rating.

- Preliminary ratings may be assigned to obligations, most commonly structured and project finance issues, pending receipt of final documentation and legal opinions.
- Preliminary ratings may be assigned to obligations that will likely be issued upon the obligor's emergence from bankruptcy or similar reorganization, based on late-stage reorganization plans, documentation, and discussions with the obligor. Preliminary ratings may also be assigned to the obligors. These ratings consider the anticipated general credit quality of the reorganized or post-bankruptcy issuer as well as attributes of the anticipated obligation(s).
- Preliminary ratings may be assigned to entities that are being formed or that are in the process of being independently established when, in S&P Global Ratings' opinion, documentation is close to final. Preliminary ratings may also be assigned to the obligations of these entities.
- Preliminary ratings may be assigned when a previously unrated entity is undergoing a well-formulated restructuring, recapitalization, significant financing, or other transformative event, generally at the point that investor or lender commitments are invited. The preliminary rating may be assigned to the entity and to its proposed obligation(s). These preliminary ratings consider the anticipated general credit quality of the obligor, as well as attributes of the anticipated obligation(s), assuming successful completion of the transformative event. Should the transformative event not occur, S&P Global Ratings would likely withdraw these preliminary ratings.
- A preliminary recovery rating may be assigned to an obligation that has a preliminary issue credit rating.

**Termination structures:** "t" qualifier. This symbol indicates termination structures that are designed to honor their contracts to full maturity or, should certain events occur, to terminate and cash settle all their contracts before their final maturity date.

**Counterparty instrument rating:** "cir" qualifier. This symbol indicates a counterparty instrument rating (CIR), which is a forward-looking opinion about the creditworthiness of an issuer in a securitization structure with respect to a specific financial obligation to a counterparty (including interest rate swaps, currency swaps, and liquidity facilities). The CIR is determined on an ultimate payment basis; these opinions do not take into account timeliness of payment.

#### **Description of Fitch Ratings' Corporate Finance Obligations:**

Ratings of individual securities or financial obligations of a corporate issuer address relative vulnerability to default on an ordinal scale. In addition, for financial obligations in corporate finance, a measure of recovery given default on that liability is also included in the rating assessment. This notably applies to covered bonds ratings, which incorporate both an indication of the probability of default and of the recovery given a default of this debt instrument. On the contrary, ratings of debtor-in-possession (DIP) obligations incorporate the expectation of full repayment.

The relationship between the issuer scale and obligation scale assumes a generic historical average recovery. Individual obligations can be assigned ratings higher, lower, or the same as that entity's issuer rating or Issuer Default Rating (IDR), based on their relative ranking, relative vulnerability to default or based on explicit Recovery Ratings.

As a result, individual obligations of entities, such as corporations, are assigned ratings higher, lower, or the same as that entity's issuer rating or IDR, except DIP obligation ratings that are not based off an IDR. At the lower end of the ratings scale, Fitch publishes explicit Recovery Ratings in many cases to complement issuer and obligation ratings.

**AAA:** Highest Credit Quality. "AAA" ratings denote the lowest expectation of credit risk. They are assigned only in cases of exceptionally strong capacity for payment of financial commitments. This capacity is highly unlikely to be adversely affected by foreseeable events.

**AA:** Very High Credit Quality. "AA" ratings denote expectations of very low credit risk. They indicate very strong capacity for payment of financial commitments. This capacity is not significantly vulnerable to foreseeable events.

**A:** High Credit Quality. "A" ratings denote expectations of low credit risk. The capacity for payment of financial commitments is considered strong. This capacity may, nevertheless, be more vulnerable to adverse business or economic conditions than is the case for higher ratings.

**BBB:** Good Credit Quality. "BBB" ratings indicate that expectations of credit risk are currently low. The capacity for payment of financial commitments is considered adequate, but adverse business or economic conditions are more likely to impair this capacity.

**BB:** Speculative. "BB" ratings indicate an elevated vulnerability to credit risk, particularly in the event of adverse changes in business or economic conditions over time; however, business or financial alternatives may be available to allow financial commitments to be met.

**B:** Highly Speculative. "B" ratings indicate that material credit risk is present.

**CCC:** Substantial Credit Risk. “CCC” ratings indicate that substantial credit risk is present.

**CC:** Very High Levels of Credit Risk. “CC” ratings indicate very high levels of credit risk.

**C:** Exceptionally High Levels of Credit Risk. “C” indicates exceptionally high levels of credit risk.

The ratings of corporate finance obligations are linked to Issuer Default Ratings (IDRs) (or sometimes Viability Ratings for banks and non-bank financial institutions) by i) recovery expectations, including as often indicated by Recovery Ratings assigned in the case of low speculative grade issuers and ii) for banks and non-bank financial institutions an assessment of non-performance risk relative to the risk captured in the IDR or Viability Rating (e.g. in respect of certain hybrid securities).

For performing obligations, the obligation rating represents the risk of default and includes the effect of expected recoveries on the credit risk should a default occur.

If the obligation rating is higher than the rating of the issuer, this indicates above average recovery expectations in the event of default. If the obligations rating is lower than the rating of the issuer, this indicates low expected recoveries should default occur.

Ratings in the categories of “CCC”, “CC” and “C” can also relate to obligations or issuers that are in default. In this case, the rating does not opine on default risk but reflects the recovery expectation only.

#### **Description of Fitch Ratings’ Issuer Default Ratings:**

Rated entities in a number of sectors, including financial and non-financial corporations, sovereigns, insurance companies and certain sectors within public finance, are generally assigned IDRs. IDRs are also assigned to certain entities or enterprises in global infrastructure, project finance and public finance. IDRs opine on an entity’s relative vulnerability to default (including by way of a distressed debt exchange) on financial obligations. The threshold default risk addressed by the IDR is generally that of the financial obligations whose non-payment would best reflect the uncured failure of that entity. As such, IDRs also address relative vulnerability to bankruptcy, administrative receivership or similar concepts.

In aggregate, IDRs provide an ordinal ranking of issuers based on the agency’s view of their relative vulnerability to default, rather than a prediction of a specific percentage likelihood of default.

**AAA:** Highest Credit Quality. “AAA” ratings denote the lowest expectation of default risk. They are assigned only in cases of exceptionally strong capacity for payment of financial commitments. This capacity is highly unlikely to be adversely affected by foreseeable events.

**AA:** Very High Credit Quality. “AA” ratings denote expectations of very low default risk. They indicate very strong capacity for payment of financial commitments. This capacity is not significantly vulnerable to foreseeable events.

**A:** High Credit Quality. “A” ratings denote expectations of low default risk. The capacity for payment of financial commitments is considered strong. This capacity may, nevertheless, be more vulnerable to adverse business or economic conditions than is the case for higher ratings.

**BBB:** Good Credit Quality. “BBB” ratings indicate that expectations of default risk are currently low. The capacity for payment of financial commitments is considered adequate, but adverse business or economic conditions are more likely to impair this capacity.

**BB:** Speculative. “BB” ratings indicate an elevated vulnerability to default risk, particularly in the event of adverse changes in business or economic conditions over time; however, business or financial flexibility exists that supports the servicing of financial commitments.

**B:** Highly Speculative. “B” ratings indicate that material default risk is present, but a limited margin of safety remains. Financial commitments are currently being met; however, capacity for continued payment is vulnerable to deterioration in the business and economic environment.

**CCC:** Substantial Credit Risk. Very low margin for safety. Default is a real possibility.

**CC:** Very high levels of credit risk. Default of some kind appears probable.

**C:** Near default. A default or default-like process has begun, or the issuer is in standstill, or for a closed funding vehicle, payment capacity is irrevocably impaired. Conditions that are indicative of a “C” category rating for an issuer include:

- The issuer has entered into a grace or cure period following non-payment of a material financial obligation;
- The issuer has entered into a temporary negotiated waiver or standstill agreement following a payment default on a material financial obligation;
- The formal announcement by the issuer or their agent of a distressed debt exchange;
- A closed financing vehicle where payment capacity is irrevocably impaired such that it is not expected to pay interest and/or principal in full during the life of the transaction, but where no payment default is imminent.

**RD:** Restricted Default. “RD” ratings indicate an issuer that in Fitch’s opinion has experienced:

- An uncured payment default or distressed debt exchange on a bond, loan or other material financial obligation, but

- Has not entered into bankruptcy filings, administration, receivership, liquidation, or other formal winding-up procedure, and has not otherwise ceased operating. This would include:

- The selective payment default on a specific class or currency of debt;
- The uncured expiry of any applicable grace period, cure period or default forbearance period following a payment default on a bank loan, capital markets security or other material financial obligation;
- The extension of multiple waivers or forbearance periods upon a payment default on one or more material financial obligations, either in series or in parallel; ordinary execution of a distressed debt exchange on one or more material financial obligations.

**D: Default.** “D” ratings indicate an issuer that in Fitch’s opinion has entered into bankruptcy filings, administration, receivership, liquidation or other formal winding-up procedure or that has otherwise ceased business.

Default ratings are not assigned prospectively to entities or their obligations; within this context, non-payment on an instrument that contains a deferral feature or grace period will generally not be considered a default until after the expiration of the deferral or grace period, unless a default is otherwise driven by bankruptcy or other similar circumstance, or by a distressed debt exchange.

In all cases, the assignment of a default rating reflects the agency’s opinion as to the most appropriate rating category consistent with the rest of its universe of ratings and may differ from the definition of default under the terms of an issuer’s financial obligations or local commercial practice.

#### **Description of Fitch Ratings’ Structured Finance Long-Term Obligation Ratings:**

Ratings of structured finance obligations on the long-term scale consider the obligations’ relative vulnerability to default. These ratings are typically assigned to an individual security or tranche in a transaction and not to an issuer.

#### **AAA: Highest Credit Quality.**

“AAA” ratings denote the lowest expectation of default risk. They are assigned only in cases of exceptionally strong capacity for payment of financial commitments. This capacity is highly unlikely to be adversely affected by foreseeable events.

#### **AA: Very High Credit Quality.**

“AA” ratings denote expectations of very low default risk. They indicate very strong capacity for payment of financial

commitments. This capacity is not significantly vulnerable to foreseeable events.

#### **A: High Credit Quality.**

“A” ratings denote expectations of low default risk. The capacity for payment of financial commitments is considered strong. This capacity may, nevertheless, be more vulnerable to adverse business or economic conditions than is the case for higher ratings.

#### **BBB: Good Credit Quality.**

“BBB” ratings indicate that expectations of default risk are currently low. The capacity for payment of financial commitments is considered adequate, but adverse business or economic conditions are more likely to impair this capacity.

#### **BB: Speculative.**

“BB” ratings indicate an elevated vulnerability to default risk, particularly in the event of adverse changes in business or economic conditions over time.

#### **B: Highly Speculative.**

“B” ratings indicate that material default risk is present, but a limited margin of safety remains. Financial commitments are currently being met; however, capacity for continued payment is vulnerable to deterioration in the business and economic environment.

#### **CCC: Substantial Credit Risk.**

Very low margin for safety. Default is a real possibility.

#### **CC: Very High Levels of Credit Risk.**

Default of some kind appears probable.

#### **C: Exceptionally High Levels of Credit Risk.**

Default appears imminent or inevitable.

#### **D: Default.**

Indicates a default. Default generally is defined as one of the following:

- Failure to make payment of principal and/or interest under the contractual terms of the rated obligation;
- bankruptcy filings, administration, receivership, liquidation or other winding-up or cessation of the business of an issuer/obligor; or
- distressed exchange of an obligation, where creditors were offered securities with diminished structural or economic terms compared with the existing obligation to avoid a probable payment default.

### Description of Fitch Ratings' Country Ceilings Ratings:

Country Ceilings are expressed using the symbols of the long-term issuer primary credit rating scale and relate to sovereign jurisdictions also rated by Fitch on the IDR scale. They reflect the agency's judgment regarding the risk of capital and exchange controls being imposed by the sovereign authorities that would prevent or materially impede the private sector's ability to convert local currency into foreign currency and transfer to non-resident creditors — transfer and convertibility (T&C) risk. They are not ratings but expressions of a cap for the foreign currency issuer ratings of most, but not all, issuers in a given country. Given the close correlation between sovereign credit and T&C risks, the Country Ceiling may exhibit a greater degree of volatility than would normally be expected when it lies above the sovereign Foreign Currency Rating.

### Description of Fitch Ratings' Sovereigns, Public Finance and Global Infrastructure Obligations:

Ratings of public finance obligations and ratings of infrastructure and project finance obligations on the long-term scale, including the financial obligations of sovereigns, consider the obligations' relative vulnerability to default. These ratings are assigned to an individual security, instrument or tranche in a transaction. In some cases, considerations of recoveries can have an influence on obligation ratings in infrastructure and project finance. In limited cases in U.S. public finance, where Chapter 9 of the Bankruptcy Code provides reliably superior prospects for ultimate recovery to local government obligations that benefit from a statutory lien on revenues, Fitch reflects this in a security rating with limited notching above the IDR. Recovery expectations can also be reflected in a security rating in the U.S. during the pendency of a bankruptcy proceeding under the Code if there is sufficient visibility on potential recovery prospects.

**AAA:** Highest Credit Quality. "AAA" ratings denote the lowest expectation of default risk. They are assigned only in cases of exceptionally strong capacity for payment of financial commitments. This capacity is highly unlikely to be adversely affected by foreseeable events.

**AA:** Very High Credit Quality. "AA" ratings denote expectations of very low default risk. They indicate very strong capacity for payment of financial commitments. This capacity is not significantly vulnerable to foreseeable events.

**A:** High Credit Quality. "A" ratings denote expectations of low default risk. The capacity for payment of financial commitments is considered strong. This capacity may, nevertheless, be more vulnerable to adverse business or economic conditions than is the case for higher ratings.

**BBB:** Good Credit Quality. "BBB" ratings indicate that expectations of default risk are currently low. The capacity for

payment of financial commitments is considered adequate, but adverse business or economic conditions are more likely to impair this capacity.

**BB:** Speculative. "BB" ratings indicate an elevated vulnerability to default risk, particularly in the event of adverse changes in business or economic conditions over time.

**B:** Highly Speculative. "B" ratings indicate that material default risk is present, but a limited margin of safety remains. Financial commitments are currently being met; however, capacity for continued payment is vulnerable to deterioration in the business and economic environment.

**CCC:** Substantial Credit Risk. Very low margin for safety. Default is a real possibility.

**CC:** Very High Levels of Credit Risk. Default of some kind appears probable.

**C:** Exceptionally High Levels of Credit Risk. Default appears imminent or inevitable.

**D:** Default. Indicates a default. Default generally is defined as one of the following:

- Failure to make payment of principal and/or interest under the contractual terms of the rated obligation;
- bankruptcy filings, administration, receivership, liquidation or other winding-up or cessation of the business of an issuer/obligor where payment default on an obligation is a virtual certainty; or
- distressed exchange of an obligation, where creditors were offered securities with diminished structural or economic terms compared with the existing obligation to avoid a probable payment default.

*Notes: In U.S. public finance, obligations may be pre-refunded, where funds sufficient to meet the requirements of the respective obligations are placed in an escrow account. When obligation ratings are maintained based on the escrowed funds and their structural elements, the ratings carry the suffix "pre" (e.g. "AAApre", "AA+pre").*

### Structured Finance Defaults

Imminent default, categorized under "C", typically refers to the occasion where a payment default has been intimated by the issuer and is all but inevitable. This may, for example, be where an issuer has missed a scheduled payment but (as is typical) has a grace period during which it may cure the payment default. Another alternative would be where an issuer has formally announced a distressed debt exchange, but the date of the exchange still lies several days or weeks in the immediate future.

Additionally, in structured finance transactions, where analysis indicates that an instrument is irrevocably impaired

such that it is not expected to pay interest and/or principal in full in accordance with the terms of the obligation's documentation during the life of the transaction, but where no payment default in accordance with the terms of the documentation is imminent, the obligation will typically be rated in the "C" category.

### Structured Finance Write-downs

Where an instrument has experienced an involuntary and, in the agency's opinion, irreversible write-down of principal (i.e. other than through amortization, and resulting in a loss to the investor), a credit rating of "D" will be assigned to the instrument. Where the agency believes the write-down may prove to be temporary (and the loss may be written up again in future if and when performance improves), then a credit rating of "C" will typically be assigned. Should the write-down then later be reversed, the credit rating will be raised to an appropriate level for that instrument. Should the write-down later be deemed as irreversible, the credit rating will be lowered to "D".

#### Notes:

*In the case of structured finance, while the ratings do not address the loss severity given default of the rated liability, loss severity assumptions on the underlying assets are nonetheless typically included as part of the analysis. Loss severity assumptions are used to derive pool cash flows available to service the rated liability.*

The suffix "sf" denotes an issue that is a structured finance transaction.

Enhanced Equipment Trust Certificates (EETCs) are corporate-structured hybrid debt securities that airlines typically use to finance aircraft equipment. Due to the hybrid characteristics of these bonds, Fitch's rating approach incorporates elements of both the structured finance and corporate rating methodologies. Although rated as asset-backed securities, unlike other structured finance ratings, EETC ratings involve a measure of recovery given default akin to ratings of financial obligations in corporate finance, as described above.

### Description of Fitch Ratings' Short-Term Ratings Assigned to Issuers and Obligations:

A short-term issuer or obligation rating is based in all cases on the short-term vulnerability to default of the rated entity and relates to the capacity to meet financial obligations in accordance with the documentation governing the relevant obligation. Short-term deposit ratings may be adjusted for loss severity. Short-Term Ratings are assigned to obligations whose initial maturity is viewed as "short term" based on market convention (a long-term rating can also be used to rate an issue with short maturity). Typically, this means up to 13 months for corporate, sovereign, and structured

obligations, and up to 36 months for obligations in U.S. public finance markets.

**F1:** Highest Short-Term Credit Quality. Indicates the strongest intrinsic capacity for timely payment of financial commitments; may have an added "+" to denote any exceptionally strong credit feature.

**F2:** Good Short-Term Credit Quality. Good intrinsic capacity for timely payment of financial commitments.

**F3:** Fair Short-Term Credit Quality. The intrinsic capacity for timely payment of financial commitments is adequate.

**B:** Speculative Short-Term Credit Quality. Minimal capacity for timely payment of financial commitments, plus heightened vulnerability to near term adverse changes in financial and economic conditions.

**C:** High Short-Term Default Risk. Default is a real possibility.

**RD:** Restricted Default. Indicates an entity that has defaulted on one or more of its financial commitments, although it continues to meet other financial obligations. Typically applicable to entity ratings only.

**D:** Default. Indicates a broad-based default event for an entity, or the default of a short-term obligation.

### State Tax Treatment

---

Some state tax codes adopt the Code through a certain date. As a result, such conforming states may not have adopted the version of the Code as amended by the TCJA, the Regulated Investment Company Modernization Act of 2010, or other federal tax laws enacted after the applicable conformity date. Other states may have adopted an income or other basis of tax that differs from the Code.

The following information on the state income tax treatment of dividends from the Funds is for general information only and is not tax advice. You may be subject to local taxes on dividends and/or the value of your shares. Shareholders should consult their tax advisors before making an investment in a Fund. Except where otherwise noted, the information pertains to individual state income taxation only.

Corporations, trusts, estates and other entities may be subject to income, franchise and/or other local taxes on their investments in a Fund. Shareholders that are subject to other state or local taxes of a particular state should consult their tax advisors regarding the application of such taxes to their investment. For some investors, all or a portion of the dividend income may be subject to the federal and/or state alternative minimum tax. In addition, interest on indebtedness incurred to carry tax-exempt obligations and expenses incurred in the production of such tax-exempt income may reduce the amount of income excluded from taxation (or be required to be added to the tax base) in some states. Some

states may have separate reporting or identification requirements (either by the Fund, the shareholder, or both) in order for income to qualify as tax exempt. Because dividends from a Fund are exempt from certain state personal income taxes, a Fund may not be a suitable investment for retirement plans and other tax-exempt investors. In addition, exempt-interest dividends derived from a state-specific Fund by a shareholder that is a resident of another state generally will not be exempt to any significant degree from the taxes imposed on such shareholder in his state of residence.

**Arizona** Pursuant to the Article IX Section 2(3) of the Arizona Constitution, interest on obligations of the state of Arizona or its political subdivisions is exempt from the Arizona individual income tax. Section 43-1022(4) of the Arizona Income Tax Code provides similar tax-exempt treatment for interest on obligations of the United States. Pursuant to Arizona Individual Income Tax Ruling 02-2, Arizona does not tax dividend income from regulated investment companies, such as the Arizona Fund, to the extent that such income is exclusively derived from exempt U.S. obligations. However, if a regulated investment company invests in both exempt and non-exempt obligations, the percentage of the distribution that is identified as exempt income will be exempt from the Arizona individual income tax. In addition, in a private ruling issued to another taxpayer, the Arizona Department of Revenue ruled that exempt-interest dividends attributable to interest on Arizona obligations (and from qualifying obligations of U.S. territories and possessions) is exempt from the Arizona individual income tax provided such dividend is excluded from federal adjusted gross income (Arizona Private Taxpayer Ruling LR00-004, June 27, 2000). Dividends derived from interest earned on indirect U.S. government obligations (Ginnie Maes, Fannie Maes, etc.), or from obligations from other states and their political subdivisions are fully taxable for Arizona individual income tax purposes. To the extent that such investments are made by the Arizona Fund, such as for temporary or defensive purposes, the dividends derived from such investment will be included in an individual shareholder's Arizona taxable income. Any distributions of capital gains earned by the Arizona Fund are generally included in an individual shareholder's Arizona taxable income.

**Colorado** Under Colo. Rev. Stat. Section 39-22-104, interest on obligations of the state of Colorado or its political subdivisions is exempt from Colorado individual income taxes provided such obligations were either issued on or after May 1, 1980 or, if issued prior to May 1, 1980, the authorizing legislation for such obligations provides for such exemption. Such interest is also excluded for purposes of calculating Colorado alternative minimum taxable income for individual income tax purposes. In addition, interest on direct obligations of the United States or its possessions is exempt from Colorado individual income taxes. Distributions from a regulated investment company, such as the Colorado Fund,

should also be exempt from individual income tax to the extent that the Fund invests in obligations exempt from taxation by Colorado. If a regulated investment company invests in both exempt and non-exempt obligations, the percentage of the distribution that is identified as exempt income will be exempt from the Colorado individual income tax. This exclusion also applies to territorial obligations of the United States (including qualifying obligations of Puerto Rico, Guam and the Virgin Islands). Dividends derived from interest earned on indirect U.S. government obligations (Ginnie Maes, Fannie Maes, etc.) or from obligations of other states and their political subdivisions are fully taxable for Colorado individual income tax purposes. To the extent that such investments are made by the Colorado Fund, such as for temporary or defensive purposes, the dividends derived from such investment will be included in an individual shareholder's Colorado taxable income. Any distributions of capital gains earned by the Colorado Fund are included in an individual shareholder's Colorado taxable income.

**Connecticut** Pursuant to Conn. Gen. Stat. Section 12-701(a)(20), exempt-interest dividends from a regulated investment company, such as the Connecticut Fund, that are derived from obligations issued by or on behalf of the state of Connecticut, any political subdivision thereof, or public instrumentality, state or local authority, district or similar public entity created under the laws of the state of Connecticut, are exempt from the Connecticut personal income tax. Such exempt-interest dividends are also excluded for purposes of calculating Connecticut minimum tax. Conn. Gen. Stat. Section 12-701(a)(20) also provides that exempt-interest dividends that are derived from obligations the income from which the state is prohibited from taxing under federal law (such as qualifying obligations of U.S. territories and possessions) will also be exempt from the Connecticut personal income tax. Conn. Gen. Stat. Section 12-718 provides that a fund is qualified to pay to its shareholders "exempt dividends" derived from obligations with respect to which taxation by the state is prohibited by federal law if, at the close of each quarter of its taxable year, at least 50% of the value of its total assets consists of such obligations. Dividends derived from interest earned on indirect U.S. government obligations (Ginnie Maes, Fannie Maes, etc.) or obligations of other states and their political subdivisions are fully taxable for Connecticut personal income tax purposes. Conn. Gen. Stat. Section 12-701(a)(20)(B)(vii) also exempts from Connecticut's personal income tax any capital gains that are attributable to obligations issued by or on behalf of the state of Connecticut, any political subdivision thereof, or public instrumentality, state or local authority, district or similar public entity created under the laws of the state of Connecticut. Conn. Agencies Regs. Section 12-701(a)(20)-3(a)(6) extends this exemption to capital gain dividends paid by a regulated investment company (such as the Connecticut Fund). All other capital gain dividends paid by the Connecticut

Fund are taxable for purposes of the Connecticut personal income tax.

**Michigan** Under Mich. Comp. Laws Ann. Section 206.30(1), taxable income, for purposes of the Michigan individual income tax, is determined by reference to federal adjusted gross income, with certain modifications. Interest and dividends derived from obligations or securities of states other than Michigan (less related expenses) that are not included in federal adjusted gross income must be added back in determining Michigan taxable income. Interest and dividends derived from obligations or securities of Michigan and its political subdivisions are exempt and are not, therefore, added back in determining Michigan taxable income. Further, income derived from obligations of the U.S. government that the state is prohibited by law from subjecting to a net income tax is subtracted in determining Michigan taxable income to the extent such income was included in federal adjusted gross income. Pursuant to Michigan Revenue Administrative Bulletin 2020-22, this includes direct obligations of the U.S. government, its agencies, instrumentalities, or possessions (including qualifying obligations of Puerto Rico, Guam and the Virgin Islands). Dividends derived from indirect U.S. government obligations (Ginnie Maes, Fannie Maes, etc.) are not exempt from taxation.

Pursuant to Michigan Revenue Administrative Bulletin 1986-3 interest on bonds which is exempt from Michigan income tax shall be exempt to shareholders in mutual funds. Therefore, the Michigan Fund may pass-through the tax-exempt nature of interest derived by the Michigan Fund from interest and dividends derived from obligations or securities of Michigan and its political subdivisions to its shareholders to the extent that such interest qualifies as an exempt-interest dividend of a regulated investment company. The tax-exempt nature of interest from obligations of the U.S. government and its territories and possessions also may be passed through to shareholders. Dividends derived from interest earned on indirect U.S. government obligations (Ginnie Maes, Fannies Maes, etc.) or from obligations of other states and their political subdivisions (less related expenses) are fully taxable for Michigan individual income tax purposes. To the extent that such investments are made by the Michigan Fund, such as for temporary or defensive purposes, the dividends derived from such investments will be included in an individual shareholder's Michigan taxable income. Any distributions of capital gains earned by the Fund generally are included in an individual shareholder's Michigan taxable income.

**Minnesota** Under Minn. Stat. Section 290.0131, individual shareholders generally will not be subject to the Minnesota individual income tax on the exempt-interest dividends distributed by a regulated investment company, such as the Minnesota Fund, to the extent that such exempt-interest dividends are derived from interest income on obligations of the state of Minnesota or its political subdivisions, municipalities, governmental agencies or instrumentalities,

and provided that at least 95% of the exempt-interest dividends are derived from such Minnesota obligations. If less than 95% of the total exempt-interest dividends are derived from Minnesota obligations, the full amount of such exempt-interest dividends is taxable for Minnesota individual income tax purposes. Interest derived from Minnesota obligations that is exempt from the regular Minnesota individual income tax (including qualifying exempt-interest dividends from Minnesota obligations) is taken into account in computing the Minnesota alternative minimum tax to the extent such interest is an item of preference for purposes of the federal alternative minimum tax. Minnesota Reg. Section 8002.0300 generally provides that dividends paid by a regulated investment company, such as the Minnesota Fund, to the extent attributable to interest derived from direct obligations of the U.S. government, its agencies, authorities, commissions or instrumentalities (including qualifying obligations of Puerto Rico, Guam and the Virgin Islands), may be subtracted from federal taxable income in arriving at net income for purposes of the Minnesota individual income tax, provided that such amounts were included in federal taxable income. As a matter of policy, the Fund will continue to seek to earn at least 95% of its income from interest on Minnesota obligations and less than 5% from direct U.S. government obligations, obligations of U.S. territories and possessions or other obligations, to try to ensure that the Fund continues to qualify to pay exempt-interest dividends on income from Minnesota obligations that are exempt from the Minnesota individual income tax. Dividends derived from interest earned on indirect U.S. government obligations (Ginnie Maes, Fannie Maes, etc.) or from obligations of other states and their political subdivisions are fully taxable for Minnesota individual income tax purposes. To the extent that such investments are made by the Minnesota Fund for temporary or defensive purposes, the dividends derived from such investments will be included in an individual shareholder's Minnesota taxable income. Any distributions of capital gains earned by the Minnesota Fund are included in an individual shareholder's Minnesota taxable income.

**Ohio** Pursuant to Ohio Rev. Code Ann. Sections 5747.01A, 5748.01 and 5709.76, dividends from a regulated investment company, such as the Ohio Fund, that are attributable to interest on obligations issued by or on behalf of the state of Ohio and its political subdivisions, will be exempt from the Ohio individual income tax and Ohio school district income taxes provided that at all times at least 50 percent of the value of the total assets of the regulated investment company consists of such Ohio obligations, or similar obligations of other states or their political subdivisions. In addition, distributions properly attributable to interest on obligations of the United States and its territories and possessions, the interest on which is exempt from state income taxes under the laws of the United States, will also be exempt from the Ohio individual income tax and Ohio school district income taxes. Dividends derived from interest earned on indirect U.S.

government obligations (Ginnie Maes, Fannie Maes, etc.) or from obligations of other states and their political subdivisions are fully taxable for Ohio individual income tax purposes. To the extent that such investments are made by the Ohio Fund, such as for temporary or defensive purposes, the dividends derived from such investment will be included in an individual shareholder's Ohio taxable income.

**Oregon** Or. Admin. R. Section 150-316-0507 provides, in part, that the interest and dividends derived by a regulated investment company, such as the Oregon Fund, retain their character when distributed to shareholders for Oregon personal income tax purposes. Therefore, to the extent that distributions from the Oregon Fund are attributable to tax exempt obligations of the state of Oregon or its political subdivisions, they will be exempt from the Oregon personal income tax. In addition, Or. Rev. Stat. Section 316.683 provides that "state exempt-interest dividends" that are paid by a regulated investment company, such as the Oregon Fund, and designated by it as such in a written notice mailed to its shareholders not later than 60 days after the close of its taxable year will be excluded from the shareholders' income for purposes of Oregon's personal income tax. "State exempt-interest dividends" include distributions attributable to interest on obligations of the United States, its territories and possessions (including qualifying obligations of Puerto Rico, Guam and the Virgin Islands) or of any U.S. authority, commission or instrumentality to the extent such interest is exempt from state taxation under the laws of the United States. Dividends derived from interest earned on indirect U.S. government obligations (Ginnie Maes, Fannie Maes, etc.) or obligations of other states and their political subdivisions are fully taxable for Oregon personal income tax purposes. To the extent that such investments are made by the Oregon Fund, such as for temporary or defensive purposes, distributions attributable to such investments generally will be taxable. Any distributions of capital gains earned by the Oregon Fund are included in an individual shareholder's Oregon taxable income.

**Pennsylvania** 72 P.S. Sections 7301 and 7302 provide, in part, that interest income derived from obligations that are statutorily free from state or local taxation under the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania or under the laws of the United States is exempt from state personal income tax. Such exempt obligations generally include obligations issued by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, any public authority, commission, board or other state agency, any political subdivision of the state or its public authority and exempt obligations of the United States or its territories (including qualifying obligations of Puerto Rico, Guam and the Virgin Islands). 72 P.S. Section 7301 further provides that a distribution made by an investment company, such as the Pennsylvania Fund, from such exempt obligations, is not subject to the shareholder's Pennsylvania personal income tax. Dividends derived from interest earned on indirect U.S.

government obligations (Ginnie Maes, Fannie Maes, etc.) or from obligations of other states and their political subdivisions are fully taxable for Pennsylvania personal income tax purposes. To the extent that such investments are made by the Pennsylvania Fund, such as for temporary or defensive purposes, the dividends derived from such investment will be included in an individual shareholder's Pennsylvania taxable income. Distributions paid by the Pennsylvania Fund also are generally exempt from the Philadelphia School District investment net income tax to the same extent as the Pennsylvania personal income tax. In addition, distributions designated as capital gain dividends for federal income tax purposes will also generally be exempt from the Philadelphia School District investment net income tax. Distributions of capital gains earned by the Pennsylvania Fund are included in an individual shareholder's Pennsylvania taxable income.

This page intentionally left blank

This page intentionally left blank

This page intentionally left blank